

SUBJECT INDEX

Volume 13-25, 1958-1965

A

ACTH. See Corticotrophin

AHR602. See 3-Acetoxy-1-benzyl-1-methylpyrrolidinium

ALD 52. See Lysergide, acetyl derivative of

217-AO. See Diethyl dimethylaminoethoxyethyl phosphate

AT 3. See Ethylfluoren-9-yl(2-iodoethyl)amine

Accommodation, paralysis by atropine, hyoscine and its methobromide, methanthelinium, oxyphenonium and propantheline, in man, 13, 187, 190

Acepromazine (acetylpromazine):

— antiadrenaline action of, and relation to antitetanus action, 25, 566

—, antitetanus action of, and effect of chlorpromazine on, 16, 297

—, antitetanus action in experimental local tetanus, 13, 335

—, antitetanus and other central and peripheral actions of, 17, 507

—, effect on antitetanus action of chlorpromazine, mephenesin and thiopentone, 16, 300

—, effect on arousal threshold, and action of amphetamine, atropine and physostigmine, in cat, 14, 343

—, effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, in rabbit, 25, 567

—, effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and noradrenaline, in spinal cat, 25, 572

7-Acetamido-2-*m*-amidinophenyldiazoamino-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 17, 396

7-Acetamido-2-*m*-amidinophenyldiazoamino-10-methyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 17, 396

p-Acetamido-*N*-(5-*p*-aminophenoxy)benzamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468

p-Acetamidobenzoic acid, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434

3-Acetamido-4-carboxyphenylarsenoxide, trypanocidal action of, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid on, 14, 436

—, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, 14, 425

6-Acetamido-5-chloro-2-ethylthiobenzothiazole, amoebicidal and antitubercular actions of, 17, 294

6-Acetamido-5-chloro-2-mercaptobenzothiazole, amoebicidal and antitubercular actions of, 17, 294

6-Acetamido-5-chloro-2-methylthiobenzothiazole, amoebicidal and antitubercular actions of, 17, 294

2-Acetamido-5-chloro-6-nitrobenzothiazole, amoebicidal and antitubercular actions of, 17, 294

3-Acetamidocoumarans, synthesis of, 23, 502

3-Acetamido-4-hydroxy- ω -isopropylaminoacetophenone, *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* effect on influenza virus, 13, 408

3-Acetamido-4-hydroxy- ω -methylaminoacetophenone, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus, 13, 406

3-Acetamido-4-hydroxy- ω -*t*-butylaminoacetophenone, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus, 13, 406

4-Acetamido-2-morpholino-1,3,5-triazine, [14 C]-labelled, synthesis of, 24, 274

4-Acetamido-2-morpholino-1,3,5-triazine (*cont.*)

—, oral, distribution in body fluids and tissues, in experimental virus infections, in mouse, 24, 274

1-*p*-Acetamidophenoxy-5-*p'*-aminophenoxy)pentane, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, 13, 241

N-(5-*p*-Acetamidophenoxy)benzamide, effect on schistosomes and vision and toxicity of, 14, 468

2-*p*-Acetamidostyryl-6-dimethylaminoquinoline methochloride. See Styryl 314

Acetanilide, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, 15, 601

Acetazolamide, diuretic action of, effect of aminoisometradine, chlorothiazide, mersalyl and saline loading on, in rat, 14, 368

—, effect on apomorphine-induced pecking, in pigeon, 15, 287

—, effect on distribution and hypotensive action of pempidine, in man, 17, 495

—, response of respiration to, in man, 22, 232

Acetic acid, intraperitoneal, capillary permeability and squirming responses to, effect of anti-inflammatory corticosteroids, central nervous stimulants and narcotic and non-narcotic analgesics on, in mouse, 22, 249

—, —, squirming response to, effect of stilboestrol on, in mouse, 22, 248

Acetocholinesterase. See Cholinesterases, true

7-Acetonyl-1,3-dimethyl-6-thioxanthine, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 17, 201

Acetophenone, derivatives of, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus, 13, 404

3-Acetoxy-1-benzyl-1-methylpyrrolidinium, effect on ganglionic release of catechol amines, 22, 199

—, response of blood pressure to, effect of atropine on, in rat, 23, 36

—, —, effect of cocaine on, in rat, 23, 37

—, —, effect of hexamethonium on, and action of atropine and cocaine, in rat, 23, 36

—, —, effect of nicotine on, in rat, 23, 38

—, —, effect of P-286 on, in rat, 23, 38

1-Acetoxy-2,3- and -2,4-di(acetylthio)butane, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485

2-Acetoxy-1,4- and -3,4-di(acetylthio)butane, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485

2-Acetoxy-1,6-di(acetylthio)hexane, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485

α -Acetoxy- $\alpha\alpha$ -di(acetylthiomethyl)acetic acid, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485

2-Acetoxy-1,3-di(acetylthio)-2-methylpropane, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485

2-Acetoxy-1,3-di(acetylthio)propane, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485

1-Acetoxy-2,11-di(acetylthio)undecane, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485

N-2-Acetoxyethyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -dichloro-*N*-*p*-ethylsulphonylbenzylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, 18, 131

N-2-Acetoxyethyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -dichloro-*N*-*p*-methylsulphonylbenzylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, 18, 131

- 4-Acetoxy-4-*o*-methoxyphenyl-3-methyl-1-phenethyl-piperidine, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions of, 17, 434
- 2-Acetoxy-3-methylbenzoic acid, determination and extraction from urine, 25, 471
- , in plasma after oral administration, in man, 25, 474
- , urinary excretion of, after oral administration, in man, 25, 470
- 4-Acetoxy-3-methyl-1-phenethyl-4-tolylpiperidines, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions of, 17, 434
- 4-Acetoxy-1-phenethyl-4-phenylpiperidine, analgesic and lenticular-opacity-producing actions of, 17, 434
- 2-Acetoxypropane-1,3-dithiol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- Acetoxythymoxyethyl-dimethylamine. *See* Thymoxamine
- 2-Acetoxy-1,3,4-tri(acetylthio)butane, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, 15, 485
- N*-Acetyl-*p*-aminophenol. *See* Paracetamol
- 2-Acetyl-4-butyrylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, 24, 714
- Acetylcholine, absence from *Ranunculus sceleratus* extracts, 25, 744
- , action at superior cervical ganglion, effect of methylpentynol and its carbamate on, 14, 304
- , anticholinergic action of, 14, 459
- , —, effect of benzoquinonium on, 13, 527
- , bioassay of, in bath fluid containing 5-hydroxytryptamine, 24, 690
- , —, on isolated intact trachea, 19, 291
- , bioassay and identification of, 22, 418
- , biosynthesis of, effect of triethylcholine on, 25, 228
- , biosynthesis by atrium, and effect of acetylcholine, co-enzyme A concentration and temperature on, 14, 494
- , biosynthesis by brain, effect of chlorpromazine on, 15, 93
- , bronchoconstrictor action of, effect of acetylsalicylic acid and atropine on, 15, 605
- , —, effect of atropine on, 14, 52
- , —, and effect of atropine, diphenhydramine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) and mepyramine on, in guinea-pig, 15, 561
- , —, effect of flufenamic and mefenamic acids on, 20, 347
- , depolarizing action of, effect of amylobarbitone, atropine, benactyzine, bretylium, hexamethonium, mephensin, methylpentynol and its carbamate, paraldehyde, procaine and tetraethylammonium on, in rat, 24, 94
- , depolarizing action at autonomic ganglia, and effect of anticholinesterases on, 18, 575
- , depolarizing action on striated muscle, effect of chlorpromazine on, and action of neostigmine, 15, 92
- , depolarizing and ganglion-blocking actions of, 18, 583; 24, 89
- , depolarizing and hyperpolarizing actions on ganglion cells, and effect of paraldehyde on, 14, 282
- , depressant action on idioventricular rhythm, and effect of atropine and physostigmine on, 13, 415
- , detection in blood, 23, 369
- , effect on acid gastric secretion, and action of neostigmine, in rat, 13, 57
- , effect on aconitine-induced atrial flutter, 21, 370
- , effect on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of aorta to ergotamine, 19, 125
- , effect on adrenaline-, atropine- and pentolinium-induced block of milk ejection, in lactating rat, 17, 299
- Acetylcholine (*cont.*)
- , effect on blocking action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on peristaltic reflex, 13, 451
- , effect on blood-glucose, action of halothane and P-286, 20, 590
- , effect on carotid sinus reflexes, 13, 257
- , effect on choline acetylase in cold-arrested atrium, 14, 494
- , effect on ciliary movement, 14, 324
- , effect on corticosterone and free fatty acids in plasma, in anaesthetized rat, 25, 552
- , effect on depolarization rate of quinidine-treated atrium, 13, 280
- , effect on dorsal-root potentials in spinal cord, 17, 225
- , effect on electrical properties and excitatory mechanism of normal and quinidine-arrested atrium, and action of adrenaline and hyoscyamine, 13, 304
- , effect on ganglionic release of catechol amines, 22, 199
- , effect on ionic content of small intestine, 24, 437
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of benzoquinonium, 13, 523; 14, 460
- , —, action of edrophonium, ethyl pyrophosphate, neostigmine and physostigmine (*eserine*), 13, 528
- , effect on peristalsis, in small intestine from normal rat, 23, 22
- , —, in small intestine from tryptophan-deficient rat, 23, 24
- , effect on pilomotor action of adrenaline, noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, in cat, 15, 61
- , effect on respiration of excised lamellibranch gill, 17, 281
- , effect on response of auricular beat to aconitine, 15, 452
- , effect on response of auricular beat to noradrenaline, 14, 375
- , effect on response of auricular beat to sympathetic stimulation, and action of atropine, 14, 375
- , effect on response of blood pressure, urinary catechol-amine excretion and urine secretion to phenoxybenzamine, 14, 145
- , effect on response of cardiac nerve-pulmonary artery preparation to electrical stimulation, 22, 177
- , effect on response of denervated striated muscle to adrenaline, 24, 106
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of atropine, dexamphetamine, levamfetamine, pheniprazine, pyrogallol, reserpine and tranlycypromine, 24, 642
- , effect on response of panniculus carnosus-skin preparation to transmural stimulation, 21, 334, 336
- , effect on response of perfused ear to noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, in rabbit, 15, 61
- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine, and action of atropine and cocaine, 13, 17
- , effect on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine, choline and decamethonium, 15, 24
- , effect on response of striated muscle to choline and decamethonium, action of anticholinesterases, 15, 25
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and its analogues, and tryptamine, 14, 267
- , effect on spontaneous activity and reflex responses of spinal cord, 19, 537
- , effect on sympathetic ganglionic transmission, action of substance P, in cat, 15, 11

Acetylcholine (cont.)

- , effect of high concentrations on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of small intestine to dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21, 430**
- , effect of high concentrations on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of splenic muscle to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **19, 429**
- , *in-vitro* enzymic hydrolysis of, **13, 104, 313**
- , ganglion potentials and block produced by, and effect of atropine and hexamethonium on, **23, 80**
- , ganglion-stimulant action of, effect of central depressants, procainamide and tetraethylammonium on, **23, 258**
- , —, effect of centrally active agents and other drugs on, **23, 262**
- , in brain, effect of corticotrophin (*adrenocorticotrophic hormone*), cortisone and triamcinolone on, in rat, **19, 229**
- , —, effect of anaesthetics on, in dog, **24, 348**
- , —, effect of atropine, benactyzine and hyoscine (*scopolamine*) on, in rat, **19, 231**
- , —, effect of atropine and its methonitrate, homatropine and hyoscine on, in rat, **23, 123**
- , —, effect of γ -butyrolactone on, **20, 564**
- , —, effect of 3,5-dimethylbutylethylbarbituric acid, leptazol (*pentylene-tetrazole*) and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, in rat, **19, 230**
- , —, effect of ethyl pyrophosphate (*tetraethylpyrophosphate*), hydroxydione, methylpentynol, morphine, pentobarbitone and phenacyclidine (*phenyl-cyclohexylpiperidine*) on, in rat, **19, 226**
- , —, effect on hemicholinium on, in rat, **19, 232**
- , —, effect of iproniazid on, and action of dopa and 5-hydroxytryptophan, in rat, **19, 230**
- , —, effect of JB 330, JB 336, JB 8035 and JB 8099 on, in rat, **23, 127**
- , —, effect of pentobarbitone on, and action of atropine, in rat, **19, 231**
- , —, effect of reserpine on, and action of ambient temperature, in rat, **19, 228**
- , in brain, heart and small intestine, effect of ganglionic blockade and vagotomy on, and action of reserpine, in dog, **24, 119**
- , in central nervous system, and effect of reserpine on, in dog, **14, 46**
- , in central nervous tissue extracts, **25, 299**
- , in heart, hypothalamus and small intestine, effect of reserpine on, in dog, **18, 190; 21, 355**
- , in splenic extracts, **14, 396**
- , in urinary bladder, and effect of electrical stimulation on, **24, 183**
- , induction of atrial fibrillation by, effect of adphenine (*Trasentin*), amethocaine, atropine and quinidine on, **13, 107**
- , intradermal, effect on behaviour, in guinea-pig, **21, 159**
- , intraventricular, response of outflow from perfused cerebral ventricles to, **13, 164**
- , *in-vitro* metabolism of pentobarbitone by liver slices from rat pretreated with, **18, 37**
- , milk-ejecting action of, **19, 174**
- , neuromuscular blocking action of, effect of guanidine and its derivatives on, **19, 416**
- , pain-producing action of, in man, **14, 532**
- , pecking induced by, in pigeon, **17, 9**
- , persistence in fluid perfusing cerebral ventricles, and effect of anticholinesterases on, **13, 164**

Acetylcholine (cont.)

- , postganglionic response of superior cervical ganglion to, effect of neostigmine on, and action of atropine and tubocurarine, **20, 217**
- , quaternary ammonium compounds related to, affinity and efficacy of, relation to chemical structure, **21, 509**
- , reactivation of sarin-inactivated cholinesterase by, **13, 293**
- , release by cerebral ventricles following anticholinesterase injection, **13, 165**
- , release by diaphragm, effect of decamethylenebis-(2-hydroxyethyl)dimethylammonium on, and action of choline, **25, 398**
- , release by ganglia, and effect of carbon-dioxide tension, choline, pH and physostigmine on, in cat, **21, 244**
- , —, effect of methylpentynol and its carbamate on, **14, 305**
- , —, effect of pempidine on, **13, 341**
- , —, effect of procainamide on, **22, 146**
- , release by ganglia and neuromuscular junctions, effect of central nervous depressants, hexamethonium, procaine and tetraethylammonium on, **22, 415**
- , release by motor-nerve endings, **15, 417**
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine on, **15, 92**
- , release by phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation, effect of triethylcholine on, and action of choline, **24, 110**
- , release by small intestine, and effect of botulinum toxin, cooling, local anaesthetics and papaverine on, **19, 42**
- , —, effect of calcium-lack on, and action of replacement with strontium, **21, 558**
- , —, effect of cocaine, cooling, magnesium-excess, procaine and rest on, **21, 557**
- , —, effect of dimethylphenylpiperazinium and 5-hydroxytryptamine on, **24, 689**
- , —, effect of diphenylbutylacetic acid on, **13, 468**
- , —, effect of hemicholinium on, and action of choline, **21, 562**
- , —, origin of, **21, 555**
- , release by spinal cord, and effect of stimulation of dorsal and ventral roots and whole hemicord on, **19, 537**
- , release by sympathetic nerves, effect of stimulus frequency on, **21, 97**
- , release by trachea and tracheal muscle preparation during rest and transmural stimulation, **22, 127**
- , release and synthesis by small intestine, effect of gluten fractions on, **15, 575**
- , response of amnion to, and effect of atropine on, **21, 286**
- , response of atropinized atrium to, and effect of bretylium and xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, **15, 119**
- , response of atropinized perfused ear to, and effect of bretylium and xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, **15, 63, 120**
- , response of auricular beat to, effect of anti-adrenaline agents on, **20, 530**
- , response of biverter cervicis nerve-muscle preparation to, and effect of neostigmine on, **15, 411**
- , response of blood pressure to, effect of adrenalectomy and sympathetic α - and β -receptor-blocking agents on, in atropinized dog, **24, 449**

Acetylcholine, response of blood pressure to (*cont.*)
 —, —, effect of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desmethylinipramine, desmethylpromazine, imipramine and promazine on, 23, 342
 —, —, effect of analgesic-antipyretic drugs on, in dog, 17, 110
 —, —, effect of atropine, 1-benzyl-5-methoxy-2-methyltryptamine, dichloroisoprenaline [*1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol*], dihydroergotamine and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, in rat, 15, 135
 —, —, effect of atropine and phenoxybenzamine on, 22, 262
 —, —, effect of bradykinin-potentiating factor from venom of *Bothrops* spp. on, 24, 167
 —, —, effect of bretylium on, 14, 543
 —, —, in adrenalectomized and atropinized cat, 14, 542
 —, —, effect of cloxacillin on, 21, 342
 —, —, effect of desmethylinipramine on, 23, 340
 —, —, effect of dioscorine and dioscornine on, 13, 214
 —, —, effect of halothane on, mechanism of, 20, 586
 —, —, effect of hemicholinium on, in rabbit, 25, 530
 —, —, effect of isoprenaline on, in cat, 21, 381
 —, —, effect of M&B 4348A on, 15, 213
 —, —, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, in atropinized cat, 13, 509
 —, —, effect of methicillin on, in cat, 17, 74
 —, —, effect of methoxamine on, 24, 371
 —, —, effect of oxolamine on, 16, 214
 —, —, effect of pempidine on, 13, 342
 —, —, in atropinized spinal cat, 15, 218
 —, —, effect of 3-phenoxypropylguanidine on, 18, 483
 —, —, effect of procainamide on, 22, 145
 —, —, effect of pronethalol on, 23, 594
 —, —, effect of substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles on, 13, 361
 —, —, effect of thalidomide on, in cat, 15, 114
 —, —, response of blood pressure and blood vessels to, effect of P-286 on, and action of dichloroisoprenaline and reserpine, in atropinized dog, 20, 579
 —, —, response of blood pressure and renal volume to, 15, 548
 —, —, response of blood pressure and urinary bladder to, and effect of atropine and physostigmine on, in rat, 24, 591
 —, —, response of blood pressure, urinary catechol-amine excretion and urine secretion to, and effect of phenoxybenzamine on, 14, 144
 —, —, response of blood vessels to, and effect of atropine, guanethidine, physostigmine (*eserine*) and reserpine on, in rabbit, 19, 515
 —, —, and effect of degeneration of pre-ganglionic sympathetic nerves on, 19, 521
 —, —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, in man, 19, 241
 —, —, effect of P-286 on, in atropinized dog, 20, 580
 —, —, response of bronchial muscle and trachea to, 19, 195
 —, —, response of cardiac muscle to, 14, 396
 —, —, response of cardiovascular system to, effect of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine on, 15, 256
 —, —, response of circular strip from ileum in presence of anticholinesterase to, and effect of atropine, botulinum toxin, desensitization to histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, hemicholinium, hexamethonium, hyoscine, mepyramine, morphine and procaine on, 20, 399

Acetylcholine (*cont.*)
 —, —, response of circular and longitudinal strips from ileum to, and effect of hyoscine and morphine on, 21, 552
 —, —, and effect of mipafox on, 21, 544
 —, —, response of cold-arrested heart to, 13, 416
 —, —, response of cold- and quinidine-arrested ventricle to, 13, 306
 —, —, response of denervated diaphragm to, effect of temperature and tubocurarine on, 15, 347
 —, —, response of denervated gastrocnemius muscle preparation to, 14, 509
 —, —, response of denervated nictitating membrane to, effect of bretylium on, in adrenalectomized and atropinized cat, 14, 541
 —, —, response of denervated striated muscle to, and effect of neuromuscular blocking agents on, 24, 105, 106
 —, —, and effect of tripeleminamine and tubocurarine on, 25, 611, 612, 617
 —, —, response of goldfish intestine to, and effect of atropine and hyoscine on, 17, 456
 —, —, response of heart beat to, effect of ambient temperature on, 25, 122
 —, —, effect of bretylium and xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, 15, 63
 —, —, and effect of caprylate, hydrogen peroxide, ouabain, oleate, paullinia tannin and tannic acid on, 21, 79
 —, —, effect of decamethonium on, in cat, 18, 198
 —, —, effect of dioscorine and dioscornine on, 13, 215
 —, —, effect of halothane on, 20, 589
 —, —, effect of P-286 on, 20, 581
 —, —, effect of paullinia tannin on, 18, 169
 —, —, effect of procainamide on, 22, 152
 —, —, response of heart beat of isolated preparations from normal and thiamine-deficient rats, 20, 195
 —, —, response of human bronchus to, 23, 207
 —, —, response of human taenia coli preparation to, and effect of hexamethonium, hyoscine and physostigmine on, 23, 165
 —, —, effect of mepyramine and procaine on, 23, 168
 —, —, response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to, effect of angiotensin on, 22, 213
 —, —, effect of atropine and bethanidine on, 20, 39
 —, —, effect of atropine and physostigmine on, 20, 78
 —, —, effect of bretylium on, 23, 602
 —, —, effect of hemicholinium on, 15, 590
 —, —, and effect of isoprenaline, phentolamine and pronethalol on, 24, 200
 —, —, response of ileo-colic sphincter to, effect of atropine on, and action of bretylium, ephedrine and hexamethonium, 18, 402
 —, —, response of intestine to, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine, phenyldiguanide and veratrine on, 13, 445
 —, —, response of large intestine to, 19, 343; 24, 161
 —, —, and effect of adrenergic- and ganglion-blocking agents, cholinergic agents and reserpine on, 23, 157
 —, —, effect of hyoscine on, 23, 355
 —, —, response of large and small intestine to, effect of staphylococcal α -toxin on, and action of anti- α -toxin, 25, 782
 —, —, response of large and small intestine and stomach strip to, 23, 352
 —, —, response of leech dorsal muscle to, effect of dyflos, neostigmine and physostigmine (*eserine*) on, 13, 153

Acetylcholine, response of leech dorsal muscle to (*cont.*)

- , —, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, **16**, 258
- , response of longitudinal strip from ileum to, **20**, 411
- , response of lung to, and effect of atropine on, **19**, 194
- , *in-vitro* response of mammary gland to, **19**, 129
- , response of mammary strips to, effect of thio-glycollate on, **25**, 425
- , response of molluscan smooth muscle to, effect of adrenaline, dibenamine, noradrenaline, phentolamine and tyramine on, **14**, 405
- , —, effect of atropine, benzoquinonium, decamethonium, methanthelinium, nicotine, pentamethonium, tetraethylammonium and tubocurarine on, **14**, 405
- , —, and effect of nicotine on, **14**, 404
- , response of morphine-treated small intestine to, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine analogues on, **14**, 556
- , response of nictitating membrane to, effect of atropine and physostigmine on, **22**, 564
- , —, effect of 3 α -*O*-benzoyl-*N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium, hexamethonium, hyoscine and phentolamine on, **21**, 18
- , —, effect of hexamethonium and procainamide on, **22**, 147
- , —, effect of physostigmine on, **20**, 84
- , —, effect of substance P on, in cat, **15**, 12
- , response of partially curarized striated muscle to, effect of ambenonium, edrophonium, methoxyambenonium and neostigmine on, **20**, 66
- , response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to, and effect of decamethonium, triethylammonium and tubocurarine on, **19**, 200
- , response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm and tibialis anterior preparations to, effect of tetraethylammonium and triethylcholine on, **19**, 209
- , —, —, and action of choline, **19**, 213
- , response of pulmonary artery to, effect of atropine, physostigmine and reserpine on, **22**, 177
- , —, effect of bretylium and yohimbine on, **22**, 178
- , response of rectal caecum to, and effect of atropine, hyoscine and various antagonists on, **17**, 147
- , response of respiration to, **15**, 547
- , response of sarin-treated striated muscle to, and effect of pralidoxime (*pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide*) on, **13**, 291
- , response of sciatic nerve-muscle preparation to, effect of choline, hemicholinium and triethylcholine on, **17**, 185, 188, 189
- , response of sciatic nerve-tibialis anterior preparation to, effect of decamethylenebis(2-hydroxyethyl-dimethylammonium) on, **25**, 395
- , —, effect of hemicholinium on, **22**, 445
- , response of semispinalis muscle to, **15**, 413
- , response of small intestine to, **14**, 127; **21**, 513
- , —, effect of aliphatic amino-alcohols, anti-parkinsonian agents, atropine, and tertiary and quaternary tropine derivatives on, **14**, 560
- , —, effect of γ -aminobutyric acid, 4-hydroxybutyrate and meprobamate on, **22**, 325
- , —, effect of anoxia, cooling, hexamethonium and 5-hydroxytryptamine on, **20**, 150
- , —, effect of atropine on, **13**, 18; **14**, 53; **16**, 26; **25**, 298
- , —, effect of atropine, BW 284C51 and botulinum toxin on, **19**, 6
- , —, and effect of atropine and mepyramine on, **14**, 396

Acetylcholine, response of small intestine to (*cont.*)

- , —, effect of atropine, poldine and propantheline on, **17**, 46
- , —, effect of atropine, pralidoxime and 1,1'-trimethylenebis(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium) on, **18**, 292
- , —, effect of atropine and physostigmine (*eserine*) on, **15**, 225
- , —, and effect of atropine and thenalidine on, **15**, 546
- , —, effect of bath-calcium concentration on, **22**, 544; **24**, 437
- , —, effect of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine on, **15**, 257
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 46, 48
- , —, effect of bis-quaternary tropeines on, **15**, 76
- , —, effect of bradykinin-potentiating factor from venom of *Bothrops* spp. on, **24**, 167
- , —, effect of bretylium on, **14**, 544; **22**, 550
- , —, effect of bretylium and hexamethonium on, **17**, 83
- , —, effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, hexamethonium, 5-hydroxytryptamine, hyoscine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), mecamlamine, nicotine, pempidine, pentolinium, phenoxybenzamine and procaine on, **21**, 308
- , —, effect of carbon dioxide and pH on, **14**, 22
- , —, effect of carboxypeptidase, proteose-peptone, pseudoglobulin and thrombin on, **22**, 376
- , —, effect of chloral hydrate, chloralose, physostigmine (*eserine*) and trichloroethanol on, **19**, 116
- , —, effect of chloroform, ether, halothane, methoxyflurane and trichloroethylene on, **25**, 104
- , —, effect of choline 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthinate, theophyllinate and 6-thiotheophyllinate on, **16**, 66
- , —, effect of chymotrypsin, chymotrypsinogen and trypsin on, **22**, 373
- , —, effect of cinchonidine on, **14**, 55
- , —, effect of *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives on, **21**, 21
- , —, effect of decamethonium on, in cat, **18**, 200
- , —, effect of dibenamine on, **25**, 10
- , —, effect of dioscore and dioscorine on, **13**, 215
- , —, effect of diphenhydramine and mepyramine on, **25**, 300
- , —, effect of ethyl alcohol, methylpentynol and its carbamate, and pentobarbitone on, **14**, 289
- , —, effect of gadolinium and samarium chlorides on, **17**, 530
- , —, effect of *Gluta renghas* extracts on, **15**, 441
- , —, effect of gluten fractions on, **15**, 574
- , —, effect of human-tissue extracts on, **21**, 423
- , —, effect of Hydergine, piperoxan and yohimbine on, **24**, 678
- , —, effect of hyoscine on, and action of phenoxybenzamine, **20**, 150
- , —, —, kinetic constants of, action of bath-calcium concentration, **24**, 432
- , —, effect of hyoscyamine and morphine on, **13**, 297
- , —, effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) and morphine on, **14**, 554
- , —, effect of M&B 4086 on, **15**, 209
- , —, effect of M&B 4348A on, **15**, 213
- , —, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, **13**, 511
- , —, effect of melatonin on, **24**, 459

Acetylcholine, response of small intestine to (cont.)

- , —, effect of methanthelinium on, **25, 541**
- , —, effect of methotrimeprazine on, **13, 68**
- , —, effect of mipaflox on, and action of hyoscine, **21, 308**
- , —, effect of morphine on, **15, 425; 22, 53**
- , —, effect of nicotine on, **13, 345**
- , —, effect of nitroparaffins and other nitro-compounds on, and action of morphine, **18, 382**
- , —, effect of oxolamine and papaverine on, **16, 214**
- , —, effect of papain on, **24, 491**
- , —, effect of papaverine and pethidine on, **14, 63, 64**
- , —, effect of pempidine on, **13, 344**
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of anoxia and methysergide, **20, 150**
- , —, —, and action of high concentrations of adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21, 430**
- , —, effect of (+)- and (–)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)-guanidine on, **24, 404**
- , —, effect of 4-picoylamine on, **19, 545**
- , —, effect of polymethylenebis(triethylammonium) compounds on, **23, 144**
- , —, effect of potassium-ion concentration on, **14, 361**
- , —, effect of pralidoxime and other pyridinium aldoximes on, **14, 198**
- , —, effect of primary alcohols on, **15, 189**
- , —, effect of procainamide on, **22, 151**
- , —, effect of *Prymnesium parvum* toxin on, **22, 49, 50**
- , —, and effect of related quaternary ammonium compounds on, **21, 512**
- , —, effect of replacing chloride in bath fluid by ethanesulphonate on, **14, 361**
- , —, effect of serpentine on, **16, 149**
- , —, effect of staphylococcal β -haemolysin on, **17, 161**
- , —, effect of staphylococcal α -toxin on, **14, 61**
- , —, effect of substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles on, **13, 361**
- , —, effect of thalidomide on, **15, 114**
- , —, response of smooth muscle to, effect of adrenergic blocking agents on, **20, 421**
- , —, and effect of atropine and physostigmine on, **18, 551**
- , —, effect of Colisan on, **15, 314**
- , —, effect of hypoglycin-A on, **13, 129**
- , —, membrane-potential changes associated with tachyphylaxis and potentiation of, **15, 611**
- , —, response of splenic muscle to, and effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide and dihydroergotamine on, **19, 431**
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of cocaine and 5-hydroxytryptamine or tyramine, **19, 435**
- , —, —, and action of high concentrations of acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine, **19, 429**
- , —, response of splenic muscle desensitized to 5-hydroxytryptamine to, **19, 430**
- , —, response of splenic muscle from reserpine treated animals to, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine, **19, 435**
- , —, response of splenic volume to, in reserpinized cat, **15, 58**

B

Acetylcholine (cont.)

- , —, response of sterno-trachealis preparation to, **18, 614**
- , —, response of stomach to, **25, 299**
- , —, —, and effect of atropine and pH on, **25, 302**
- , —, response of stomach strip to, effect of analogues of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, and 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, **14, 270**
- , —, effect of blood on, **23, 362**
- , —, effect of catechol amines on, **22, 206**
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21, 429**
- , —, response of striated muscle to, **14, 457**
- , —, effect of acetylcholine, choline and decamethonium on, **15, 24**
- , —, effect of ambenonium, edrophonium, methoxyambenonium and neostigmine on, **20, 64**
- , —, effect of ambenonium and methoxyambenonium on, **15, 480**
- , —, effect of benzoquinonium, decamethonium and tubocurarine on, **13, 523**
- , —, effect of bis-quaternary tropeines on, **15, 76**
- , —, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, **17, 377**
- , —, effect of chloral hydrate, physostigmine (*eserine*) and trichloroethanol on, **19, 117**
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine and tubocurarine on, and action of neostigmine and physostigmine (*eserine*), **15, 91**
- , —, effect of choline, edrophonium and physostigmine on, **14, 460**
- , —, effect of decamethonium and sarin on, **15, 24**
- , —, effect of denervation, re-innervation and repeated administration of acetylcholine on, **14, 234**
- , —, effect of dihydrostreptomycin and streptomycin on, **15, 508**
- , —, effect of ethyl pyrophosphate, neostigmine, physostigmine and tacrine on, **25, 180, 183**
- , —, effect of hemicholinium and triethylcholine on, **17, 190**
- , —, effect of Hydergine, piperoxan and yohimbine on, **24, 676**
- , —, effect of laudexium and tubocurarine on, **14, 160**
- , —, effect of M&B 4348A on, **15, 213**
- , —, effect of methylpentynol and its carbamate on, **14, 292**
- , —, effect of pempidine on, **13, 345**
- , —, effect of physostigmine (*eserine*) and pyridine aldoxime methiodides on, **13, 289**
- , —, effect of replacing chloride in bath fluid by ethanesulphonate on, **14, 360**
- , —, and effect of sarin and tubocurarine on, **15, 27**
- , —, effect of scorpion venom on, **14, 335**
- , —, effect of tubocurarine on, and action of choline, edrophonium and physostigmine, **14, 460**
- , —, response of superior cervical ganglion to, effect of chloral hydrate, chloralose, physostigmine (*eserine*) and trichloroethanol on, **19, 113**
- , —, response of sympathetic nerve-intestinal segment preparation to, effect of guanethidine on, **17, 249**
- , —, response of *Tapes* heart to, and effect of adiphenine (*Trasentin*), atropine, benactyzine, benzoquinonium, caramiphen, decamethonium, dihydro- β -erythroidine, gallamine triethiodide, hexamethonium, hyoscine, mecamlamine, procyclidine and tubocurarine on, **25, 486**

Acetylcholine, response of *Tapes* heart to (*cont.*)

- , —, and effect of benzoquinonium, neostigmine and physostigmine on, **25**, 484
- , response of *Tapes* rectum to, **25**, 492
- , response of terminal tract of bile duct to, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, **20**, 228
- , response of tibialis anterior preparation to, effect of acetyltriethylcholine on, **19**, 213
- , —, and effect of decamethonium, triethylcholine and tubocurarine on, **19**, 199
- , —, and effect of neostigmine and triethylcholine on, **19**, 208
- , —, effect of proadifen (2-diethylaminoethyl 3,3-diphenylpropylacetate) on, **18**, 565
- , response of tortoise intestine to, and effect of atropine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, mepyramine and promethazine on, **13**, 114
- , response of trachea to, and effect of acetylsalicylate on, **23**, 207
- , —, and effect of adrenaline and atropine on, **19**, 289
- , response of tracheal chain to, effect of prostaglandin E₁ and F_{2a} on, **24**, 473
- , response of tracheal muscle to, effect of atropine, dyflos and hyoscine on, **21**, 139
- , —, effect of cooling and procaine on, **21**, 142
- , —, effect of hemicholinium, calcium-lack and magnesium-excess on, **21**, 143
- , —, effect of mipafox on, **21**, 138
- , —, effect of prostaglandins on, **22**, 512
- , response of tracheal ring to, and effect of atropine, 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide and pH on, **13**, 496
- , response of tracheobronchial preparation to, **23**, 207
- , response of trout gut to, and effect of adrenaline, atropine, hexamethonium and nicotine on, **13**, 218
- , response of urinary bladder preparation to, and effect of adrenaline, atropine, hyoscine, noradrenaline and physostigmine on, **24**, 179
- , —, effect of atropine, hexamethonium, isopropamide, physiological denervation and physostigmine on, **25**, 289
- , response of uterus to, **14**, 127, 267
- , —, effect of adrenaline and isoprenaline on, action of bretylium, **16**, 333
- , —, effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on, action of cocaine, guanethidine and phenoxybenzamine, **21**, 364
- , —, and effect of atropine and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, **14**, 397
- , —, effect of atropine, methysergide and phenoxybenzamine on, **25**, 787
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 48
- , —, effect of bretylium on, **16**, 333
- , —, effect of chymotrypsin on, **22**, 377
- , —, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) and plasma on, **15**, 30
- , —, effect of iproniazid, nialamide, phenelzine and tranlycypromine on, **25**, 218
- , —, effect of ouabain on, **21**, 229
- , —, effect of *Prymnesium parvum* toxin on, **22**, 54
- , —, effect of thioglycollate on, **25**, 406, 419
- , —, effect of tryptamine analogues on, **14**, 103
- , response of vas deferens to, effect of anticholinesterases, isoprenaline and parasympathetic and sympathetic blocking agents on, **20**, 300
- , —, effect of atropine, bretylium, dihydroergotamine, guanethidine, hyoscine and pentolinium on, **21**, 576

Acetylcholine, response of vas deferens to (*cont.*)

- , —, effect of ergotamine, phenoxybenzamine, piperoxan, tolazoline and yohimbine on, **15**, 527
- , response of venous preparations to, and effect of atropine and hexamethonium on, **24**, 746
- , response of *Venus mercenaria* heart to, effect of cerebrospinal fluid on, **19**, 298
- , sialogenous action of, effect of denervation on, **13**, 194; **15**, 357
- , —, potentiation by anticholinesterases, **13**, 193
- , subcellular localization in dog caudate nucleus, **21**, 482
- , *in-vitro* synthesis by brain homogenate, effect of decamethylenebis (2-hydroxyethylidimethylammonium) on, **25**, 400
- Acetylcholine antagonists. *See* Antiacetylcholine agents
- Acetylcholine-blocking action. *See* Antiacetylcholine action
- Acetylcholine-blocking agents. *See* Antiacetylcholine agents
- Acetylcholine-like action**, of decamethonium, **14**, 405
- , of nicotine, and tetramethyl- and trimethyl(4-oxopentyl)-ammonium salts, **14**, 404
- Acetylcholine-like substances**, response of semispinalis muscle to, **15**, 413
- Acetylcholine-potentiating action**, of pyridine aldoxime methiodides, **13**, 289
- Acetylcholinesterase**, inhibition by neostigmine and triethylcholine, **19**, 208
- , inhibition by polymethylenebis(trialkylammonium) salts, **23**, 144
- 3-Acetyldigitoxigenin**, duration of cardiac action, excretion and lethal dose of, in guinea-pig, **14**, 174
- 3-O-Acetyl-6,14-endo-etheno-5,7,8,8-tetrahydro-7 α -(2-hydroxypent-2-yl)oripavine**, analgesic action of, effect of nalorphine on, **22**, 294
- , effect on skin temperature, **22**, 296
- , induction of lenticular opacity by, effect of nalorphine on, **22**, 291
- Acetylhistamine**, urinary excretion of, and effect of aminoguanidine on, in male and female rats, **13**, 499
- 3-Acetyl-4-hydroxycoumarin**, anticoagulant action of, **20**, 29
- 8-Acetyl-7-hydroxy-4-methylcoumarin**, anticoagulant action of, **20**, 29
- 1-Acetylindoxyl thiosemicarbazone**, effect in experimental vaccinia infections, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 101
- 1-Acetylisatin β -thiosemicarbazone**, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 101
- 1-Acetyl-lysergic acid diethylamide**, effect on response of molluscan heart to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **18**, 446
- , response of molluscan heart to, **18**, 440
- N-Acetyl-5-methoxytryptamine**. *See* Melatonin
- (+)- and (-)-Acetyl- α -methylcholine**, response of blood pressure, nictitating membrane and striated muscle to, **25**, 213
- Acetyl- β -methylcholine**. *See* Methacholine
- 3-(2-Acetyl-1-*p*-nitrophenylethyl)-4-hydroxycoumarin**. *See* Nicoumalone
- 3-(2-Acetyl-1-*p*-nitrophenylethyl)-4-hydroxy-5,7-dimethoxycoumarin**, anticoagulant action of, **20**, 29
- 1-*p*-Acetylphenoxy-5-*p'*-aminophenoxy-pentane**, schistosomicidal and retinotoxic actions and toxicity of, **13**, 241
- Acetylphloroglucinol**, anthelmintic action of, **24**, 714
- Acetylpromazine**. *See* Acepromazine
- 2-Acetyl-4-propionylphloroglucinol**, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24**, 714

3-Acetylpropionylthiopropylene sulphide, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15, 485**

Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin):

—, analgesic action of, **16, 213**

—, —, quantitative estimation of, **25, 81**

—, anti-inflammatory action of, **18, 347**

—, anti-inflammatory and antipyretic actions of, **16, 215**

—, bronchoconstrictor action of, **15, 605**

—, effect in arthritis induced by mycobacterial adjuvant, in rat, **21, 127**

—, effect in experimental moniliasis, **13, 4**

—, effect on action of bradykinin and histamine on capillary permeability, **15, 607**

—, effect on action of bradykinin and kallikrein on capillary permeability, in rabbit, **17, 112**

—, effect on action of intradermal bradykinin on behaviour, in guinea-pig, **21, 160**

—, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of acetylcholine, antigen, bradykinin, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **15, 601**

—, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of angiotensin, bradykinin, kallidin-10 and substance P, in guinea-pig, **19, 191**

—, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, **19, 194, 195**

—, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **15, 294**

—, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and kallidin-10, **20, 347**

—, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, prostaglandin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23, 206**

—, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23, 208**

—, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of eledoisin, **19, 340**

—, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of substance P, **23, 205**

—, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of synthetic bradykinin, **15, 609**

—, effect on capillary permeability and squirming responses to intraperitoneal acetic acid, in mouse, **22, 246**

—, effect on cutaneous response to thurfyl nicotinate and ultraviolet light, in guinea-pig, **21, 106**

—, effect on esterolytic activity and kinin-forming action of kallikreins, **20, 254**

—, effect on formaldehyde-induced inflammation, in mouse, **16, 165**

—, effect on free fatty acids in plasma, in rat, **25, 190**

—, effect on hyperthermic action and toxicity of amphetamine, in grouped mice, **19, 253**

—, effect on kallikrein, **17, 107**

—, effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, bradykinin, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, kallidin and kallikrein, in dog, **17, 110**

—, effect on response of blood pressure to bradykinin, **20, 350**

—, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, histamine and vasopressin, **15, 607**

—, effect on response of trachea to acetylcholine and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23, 209**

—, effect on toe-pinch-induced pain, in guinea-pig, **17, 34**

—, *in-vitro* hydrolysis of, **25, 476**

Acetylsalicylic acid (cont.)

—, *in-vitro* metabolism of pentobarbitone by liver slices from rat pretreated with, **18, 37**

—, urinary excretion of metabolites of, kinetics of, in man, **24, 418**

5-Acetylthio-1-acetylthiomethylpentyl acetate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15, 485**

2-Acetylthio-3-(2-acetylthiopropylthio)propyl acetate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15, 485**

1-Acetylthio-3,4-epithiobutane, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15, 485**

3-Acetylthio-1,2-epithiobutane, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15, 485**

6-Acetylthio-1,2-epithiohexane, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15, 485**

5-Acetylthio-1,2-epithiopentane, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15, 485**

3-Acetylthio-2-methylpropylene sulphide, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15, 485**

1-Acetylthio-2-methylthioethane, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, **15, 485**

3-Acetylthiopropylene sulphide, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15, 485, 496**

Acetyltriethylcholine, effect on response of tibialis anterior preparation to acetylcholine, **19, 213**

—, response of tibialis anterior preparation to, **19, 213**

Acetyltyropeine, and its derivatives, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, **14, 562**

N-Acetyltyrosine, effect on response of blood pressure to tyramine, in reserpinized rat, **15, 48**

2-Acetyl-4-valerylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, **24, 714**

Acids, fatty. See **Fatty acids**

Ackee. See **Blighia sapida**

Aconitine, induction of atrial flutter and fibrillation by, mechanism of, and role of cholinergic factors in, **21, 368**

—, response of auricular beat to, and effect of acetylcholine, atropine, hexamethonium, physostigmine and tetraethylammonium on, **15, 448**

Acorus oil, effect on action of reserpine on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, **20, 439**

—, effect on sedative action of reserpine, **20, 438**

Acridine, derivatives of, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes, in mouse, **14, 423**

Acridine orange, subcutaneous, effect on haemoglobin nitrite sensitivity reaction, **19, 492**

—, —, tissue staining by, **19, 495**

Acriflavine, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **15, 437**

—, trypanocidal action of, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid on, **14, 436**

—, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, **14, 425**

—, trypanosome strains resistant to, cross-resistance, development and sensitivity of, in mouse, **14, 425**

Acrylic acids, β -substituted, choline esters of, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13, 378**

Acryloylcholines, β -substituted, enzymic hydrolysis and pharmacological actions of, **13, 308**

—, —, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13, 382**

Actinobovis israeli, sensitivity to cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative, **16, 173**

Action potentials. See **under Potentials**

Activity, electrical. See **Electrical activity**

—, emotional. See **Emotional activity**

Activity (cont.)

- , exploratory, effect of centrally active drugs on, in rat, **25**, 432
- , nocturnal, device for recording, **16**, 83
- , —, effect of barbiturates on, in psychiatric patients, **16**, 82
- , septal, effect of chlorpromazine on, in normal, control and septum-destroyed rats, **17**, 473
- , voluntary, effect of adrenaline, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and tryptamine on, and action of pheniprazine (*phenylisopropylhydrazine*), **17**, 262
- , —, effect of 1-L- α -alanyl-2-isopropylhydrazine on, in mouse, **24**, 55
- , —, effect of α -alkyltryptamines on, in mouse, **24**, 50
- , —, effect of amphetamine and amylobarbitone on, in rat, **21**, 295
- , —, effect of amylobarbitone and dexamphetamine on, in rat, **21**, 295
- , —, effect of amphetamine-barbiturate mixture on, after previous administration in similar environment, **20**, 101
- , —, effect of antidepressants and related compounds on, in rat, **20**, 463
- , —, effect of BW 392C60 on, in mouse, **20**, 50
- , —, effect of barbiturates and placebo on, in psychiatric patients, **20**, 319
- , —, effect of bemegride, dexamphetamine, leptazol, levamfetamine, methylamphetamine, nikethamide, picrotoxin and strychnine on, in mouse, **24**, 651
- , —, effect of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine on, **15**, 256
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 48
- , —, effect of bretylium on, in mouse, **14**, 545
- , —, effect of caffeine and thiocaffeines on, in mouse, **17**, 203
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine and thioproperazine on, in mouse, **22**, 306
- , —, effect of choline 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthinate, theophyllinate and 6-thiotheophyllinate on, **16**, 73
- , —, effect of choline theophyllinates and 6-thiotheophyllinates on, **17**, 200
- , —, effect of dexamphetamine, (+)- α -methyl-noradrenaline and (+)- α -methyltryptamine on, and action of other centrally active drugs, in chick, **25**, 685
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, in chick, **25**, 698
- , —, effect of histamine on, in female mouse, **25**, 1
- , —, effect of Hydergine, methysergide, phenoxybenzamine and pronethalol on, in chick, **25**, 696
- , —, effect of (+)- and (—)-hyoscyamine and -hyoscyne on, in rat, **24**, 142
- , —, effect of iproniazid on, in rat, **14**, 166
- , —, effect of mepesulphate on, in cat, **17**, 534
- , —, effect of methyl-dopa and/or 5-hydroxytryptamine or dopa on, in mouse, **15**, 323
- , —, effect of methyl-dopa and/or iproniazid or harmaline on, in mouse, **15**, 323
- , —, effect of oxolamine on, **16**, 212
- , —, effect of (+)- and (—)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)-guanidine on, in mouse, **24**, 404
- , —, effect of procaine on, in dog, **24**, 341
- , —, effect of prostaglandins on, in cat, **22**, 190
- , —, effect of substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles on, in mouse and rat, **13**, 358
- , —, effect of sympathomimetic and related amines on, in chick and fowl, **25**, 705

Activity (cont.)

- , effect of thalidomide on, in mouse, **15**, 112
- , —, measurement and recording of, in behavioural studies, **25**, 676
- See also Behaviour
- Addition**, to narcotics, diagnostic test for, **24**, 789
- Adenine**, effect on response of small intestine to substance P, **21**, 117
- Adenine nucleotides**, in brain, effect of hallucinogens on, in rat, **25**, 631
- , and related compounds, effect on response of small intestine to substance P, **20**, 454, 456
- See also Adenosine mono-, di- and tri-phosphate
- Adenosine**, antiperistaltic action of, and effect of incubation with adenosine deaminase and intestinal mucosa on, **21**, 240
- , effect on electrocardiogram, **21**, 241
- , effect on neuromuscular transmission, **21**, 240
- , effect on peristaltic reflex of small intestine, **21**, 239, 240
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **21**, 240
- , effect on response of rectal caecum to substance P, **17**, 151
- , effect on response of small intestine to coaxial stimulation, **21**, 242
- , effect on response of small intestine to substance P, **21**, 117
- , response of blood pressure to, **21**, 241
- , —, and effect of atropine, 1-benzyl-5-methoxy-2-methyltryptamine, dibenamine, dichloroisoprenaline [*1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol*], dihydroergotamine and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, in rat, **15**, 133
- , response of goldfish intestine to, and effect of atropine and hyoscine on, **17**, 458
- , response of heart beat to, **21**, 241
- , —, effect of cardiac glycosides and aglycones on, in guinea-pig, **14**, 175
- , response of small intestine and uterus to, **14**, 127
- , response of striated muscle to, **21**, 240
- Adenosine diphosphate**, effect on response of rectal caecum to substance P, **17**, 151
- , effect on response of small intestine to substance P, **20**, 456
- , in brain, in mouse, **20**, 456
- , —, effect of antidepressants and related compounds on, in rat, **20**, 464
- , —, effect of hallucinogens on, in rat, **25**, 631
- Adenosine monophosphate**, effect on response of rectal caecum to substance P, **17**, 151
- , effect on response of small intestine to substance P, **20**, 456; **21**, 117
- , in brain, effect of antidepressants and related compounds on, in rat, **20**, 464
- , —, effect of hallucinogens on, in rat, **25**, 631
- , in brain extracts, enzymic deamination of, **21**, 113
- , response of blood pressure to, **22**, 116
- , response of small intestine and uterus to, **14**, 127
- Adenosine 5-monophosphate**, in brain, in mouse, **20**, 454, 456
- , response of goldfish intestine to, and effect of atropine and hyoscine on, **17**, 458
- Adenosine 5-monophosphate deaminase**, activity of, **21**, 117
- Adenosine triphosphatase**, activity of, **21**, 120
- , in liver, *in-vitro* effect of chlorpromazine, 2,4-dinitrophenol, reserpine and salicylate on, **15**, 175
- Adenosine triphosphate**, effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to synaptic excitation and L-glutamate, **20**, 471

Adenosine triphosphate (cont.)

- , effect on response of goldfish intestine to uridine nucleotides, **22, 258**
- , effect on response of rectal caecum to substance P, **17, 151**
- , effect on response of small intestine to substance P, **20, 456**
- , hydrolysis by pyridinium aldoximes, **14, 199**
- , and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in blood platelets from normal, myeloid, leukaemic and reserpine-treated men, **13, 62**
- , in blood platelets, and their *in-vitro* adrenaline uptake from plasma, **13, 413**
- , in brain, in mouse, **20, 454**
- , —, effect of antidepressants and related compounds on, in rat, **20, 464**
- , —, effect of hallucinogens on, in rat, **25, 631**
- , in brain extracts, enzymic dephosphorylation of, **21, 113**
- , in cytoplasmic particles of small intestine, in dog, **15, 520**
- , in intestinal mucosa, effect of reserpine on, in dog, **17, 87**
- , response of goldfish intestine to, **22, 258**
- , —, and effect of atropine and hyoscine on, **17, 458**
- , response of small intestine to, **17, 249**
- , —, effect of chymotrypsin on, **24, 486**
- , with riboflavin, effect on action of trypan blue on haemoglobin nitrite sensitivity reaction, **19, 494**

Adenylic acid. *See* Adenosine monophosphate

Adiphenine (Trasentin):

- , antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, **14, 564**
- , effect on antidiuretic action of nicotine, **15, 510**
- , effect on response of *Tapes* heart to acetylcholine, **25, 488**
- , inhibition of atrial fibrillation by, **13, 107**

Adipylcholine, response of semispinalis muscle to, **15, 413**

Adrenals, ascorbic acid in, as index of corticotrophin secretion, **18, 344**

- , —, effect of benactyzine, chlorpromazine, phenobarbitone and reserpine on, in stressed, non-stressed, hypophysectomized and hydrocortisone-treated rats, **19, 459**
- , —, effect of blood from adrenalectomized, stressed, hydrocortisone-treated rats on, **14, 215**
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine and perphenazine on, in mouse, **20, 504**
- , —, effect of corticotrophin on, action of hydrocortisone, in rat, **13, 100; 15, 97**
- , —, effect of ether on, and action of benactyzine, chlorpromazine, phenobarbitone and reserpine, in rat, **19, 459**
- , —, effect of hydrocortisone, prednisolone and prednisone on, in rat, **13, 99**
- , —, effect of mustine, reserpine and saline on, in rat, **15, 166**
- , —, effect of reserpine and stress on, **18, 341**
- , —, effect of stress on, action of hydrocortisone, prednisolone and prednisone, in rat, **13, 99**
- , catechol amines in, effect of dimethylphenylpiperazinium on, **24, 41**
- , —, effect of guanethidine and guanoxan on, **24, 42**
- , —, effect of imipramine, reserpine, syrosingopine and tetrabenazine on, **21, 59**
- , —, effect of phenobarbitone- and urethane-induced anaesthesia on, **24, 753**

Adrenals, catechol amines in (cont.)

- , —, effect of yohimbine on, and action of imipramine, **21, 59**
 - , corticosterone in, effect of reserpine on, and action of hypophysectomy and stress, **18, 338**
 - , effect of histamine on, in female mouse, **25, 2**
 - , innervated and denervated, catechol amines in, effect of reserpine on, in rat, **18, 138**
 - , localization of bretylium in, **15, 267**
 - , localization of *o*-bromobenzyl- and [2-(4-benzoyl-2,6-dimethylphenoxy)ethyl]-trimethylammonium in, **17, 93**
 - , localization of [³⁵S]heparin in, **18, 626**
 - , release of adrenaline, noradrenaline and methylated amines by, effect of angiotensin, bradykinin, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, 6 - hydroxydopamine, potassium chloride, reserpine, SU 8842, splanchnic stimulation and tyramine on, in dog, **24, 561**
 - , release of catechol amines by, effect of dimethylphenylpiperazinium and sympathetic stimulation on, and action of prenylamine, **24, 570**
 - , —, effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on, **24, 557**
 - , —, effect of nicotine on, in anaesthetized and spinal cats, **25, 515**
 - , —, effect of prenylamine on, **24, 566**
 - , —, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, **23, 496**
 - , response to tetramethylammonium, effect of SK&F 90,238 on, **23, 496**
 - , weight of, effect of corticosteroids on, in rat, **15, 537**
 - , —, effect of hydrocortisone, prednisolone and prednisone on, in rat, **13, 99**
 - , —, effect of reserpine on, **17, 271; 18, 341**
 - , —, effect of thyroxine sodium on, in mouse, **17, 141**
- Adrenal function**, effect of bretylium on, **14, 542**
- , effect of iproniazid on, **14, 485**
- Adrenal medulla**, dopa decarboxylase from, substrate specificity of, **18, 175**
- , release of catechol amines by, during sympathetic stimulation, **13, 390**
 - , —, effect of angiotensin, bradykinin and histamine on, and action of antiadrenaline agents, antihistamines and ganglion-blocking agents, in cat and dog, **25, 728**
 - , —, effect of angiotensin, bradykinin, lobeline and nicotine on, and action of ganglion-blocking agents, in dog, **25, 738**
 - , release of vasopressor substances by, during splanchnic stimulation, effect of guanethidine on, **20, 175**
- Adrenalectomy**, effect on action of hydrocortisone on blood-pyruvate, in cat, **25, 148**
- , effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, **21, 58**
 - , effect on action of α -methyltryptamine on cerebral electrical activity, in cat, **24, 665**
 - , effect on action of nicotine on response of blood pressure to angiotensin, **22, 217**
 - , effect on action of sodium intake on urinary excretion of histamine, in rat, **22, 453**
 - , effect on antiphlogistic action of iproniazid, **14, 486**
 - , effect on chlorpromazine-induced hyperglycaemia, in rat, **23, 96**
 - , effect on dextran anaphylactoid reaction, in rat, **20, 556**
 - , effect on dopamine- β -oxidase activity, in man, **20, 283**
 - , effect on histaminase in ileum, **16, 364**

Adrenalectomy (cont.)

- , effect on histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine metabolism, in rat, 16, 364
- , effect on release of catechol amines from tissues by histamine, 23, 368
- , effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, in atropinized dog, 24, 452
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, 24, 616
- , effect on response of blood pressure to angiotensin, noradrenaline and pepsitensin, 18, 267
- , effect on response of blood pressure to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, 14, 542; 20, 371
- , effect on response of blood pressure to guanethidine, 19, 79; 20, 174; 22, 241
- , effect on response of blood pressure to 2-halogenoethylamines, 16, 79
- , effect on response of blood pressure to isoprenaline, in cat, 21, 383
- , effect on response of blood pressure to leptodactyline, in spinal cat, 15, 17
- , effect on response of blood pressure to pempidine, 13, 343
- , effect on response of blood pressure to peptone, 13, 179
- , effect on response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to bretylium and guanethidine, 20, 371
- , effect on response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to 3-phenoxypropylguanidine, 18, 483
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to bretylium, 19, 24
- , effect on wound healing, and action of cortisone, 20, 512
- , mock. See Laparotomy

Adrenaline [(–)-adrenaline]:

- , antidiuretic action of, effect of benzoquinonium on, 13, 527
- , bioassay of, in presence of isoprenaline, noradrenaline and phenethylamine, 23, 363
- , —, in presence of noradrenaline, 22, 208
- , —, on isolated intact trachea, 19, 291
- , central action of, in chick, 25, 705
- , —, effect of cocaine, dichloroisoprenaline, dihydroergotamine, Hydergine, phenoxybenzamine and pronethalol on, in chick, 25, 714
- , —, effect of pheniprazine (*phenylisopropylhydrazine*) on, 17, 261
- , diuretic action of, and effect of bretylium and phenoxybenzamine on, 17, 464
- , effect of high concentrations on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of aorta and retractor penis to adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 21, 432
- , effect of high concentrations on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, adrenaline, dexamphetamine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 21, 430
- , effect of high concentrations on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of splenic muscle to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 19, 429
- , effect of high concentrations on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of uterus to adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 21, 431
- , effect on action of bretylium on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, 19, 88
- , effect on action of isoprenaline on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 24, 198

Adrenaline (cont.)

- , effect on action of α -methyltryptamine on cerebral electrical activity, in cat, 24, 666
- , effect on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of uterus to ergometrine, 19, 125
- , effect on action of reserpine on response of blood pressure to 2-halogenoethylamines, 16, 79
- , effect on action of reserpine on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, 18, 428
- , effect on action of tubocurarine on response of fast- and slow-contracting muscles to indirect stimulation, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, phenoxybenzamine, phentolamine and pronethalol (*2-isopropylamino-1-naphth-2'-ylethanol*), 19, 478
- , effect on action potentials in fast- and slow-contracting muscles, 19, 472
- , effect on beat of normal and reserpine-treated auricles, and action of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*), 15, 503
- , effect on adrenergic neurone-blocking action of bretylium, guanethidine and xylocholine, 18, 421
- , effect on behaviour, in pigeon, 17, 9
- , effect on blood-sugar and corticosterone and free fatty acids in plasma, in anaesthetized rat, 25, 550
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and histamine, 15, 294
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of eledoisin, 19, 340
- , effect on drug-induced tremor, in cat, 15, 578
- , effect on extracellular water and intracellular potassium and sodium ions in auricle, 19, 282
- , effect on formaldehyde-induced inflammation, in mouse, 16, 165
- , effect on free fatty acids in plasma, in anaesthetized rat, 25, 546, 549
- , effect on ganglionic transmission, 23, 234
- , —, and action of azacyclonal, chlorpromazine and ergotamine, 23, 235
- , effect on glycogen in uterus, 16, 126
- , effect on high-energy phosphorus compounds in cardiac muscle, 15, 393
- , effect on induction of oedema by compound 48/80, dextran, eggwhite, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in rat hindpaw, 13, 67
- , effect on induction of oedema by formaldehyde, in rat hindpaw, 13, 68
- , effect on intestinal motility, in rat, 14, 32
- , effect on metabolism and performance of isolated heart, 15, 389
- , effect on milk ejection, and action of dibenamine, in lactating guinea-pig, 17, 306
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of benzoquinonium, decamethonium and tubocurarine, 13, 524
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of chlorpromazine, 15, 90
- , effect on potassium content and uptake of auricle, and action of dichloroisoprenaline and phenoxybenzamine, 19, 274
- , effect on quinidine-arrested atrium and on stimulating action of acetylcholine, 13, 306
- , effect on recovery of isolated myocardium from acute anoxia, 24, 255
- , effect on release of oxytocin from pituitary, and action of acetylcholine and phenoxybenzamine, in lactating rat, 17, 299
- , effect on respiration of lamellibranch gill, 17, 281
- , effect on response of aorta and retractor penis to ergotamine, 19, 124

Adrenaline (cont.)

- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, **20**, 543
- , effect on response of blood pressure to eledoisin, **20**, 522
- , effect on response of blood pressure to 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenyldiguanide, **14**, 531
- , effect on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline, **24**, 614
- , effect on response of blood pressure to tyramine, in reserpinized animals, **15**, 48
- , effect on response of blood vessels to noradrenaline, in rat, **18**, 459
- , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20**, 471
- , effect on response of fast- and slow-contracting muscles to direct and indirect stimulation, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, phenoxybenzamine, phentolamine, pronethalol (2-isopropylamino-1-naphth-2'-ylethanol) and tetanus, **19**, 464
- , effect on response of gastrointestinal propulsion to morphine, in rat, **14**, 32
- , effect on response of heart beat to phenoxybenzamine during ganglionic blockade, **16**, 12
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **24**, 642
- , —, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, phentolamine and pronethalol, **24**, 195
- , effect on response of intestine to staphylococcal α -toxin, **14**, 63, 64
- , effect on response of iris to sympathetic stimulation, in reserpinized cat, **15**, 50
- , effect on response of large and small intestine to eledoisin, **19**, 341
- , effect on response of molluscan smooth muscle to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation, **14**, 405
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to bretylium, **14**, 539
- , effect on response of panniculus carnosus-skin preparation to transmural stimulation, **21**, 336
- , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, iodoacetate, oxygen-lack, phentolamine, potassium chloride and pronethalol, **23**, 187
- , effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of caffeine, fluoride and theophylline, **23**, 193
- , —, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, iodoacetate, oxygen-lack, phentolamine and pronethalol, **23**, 187, 191
- , —, and action of N-isopropylmethoxamine and methoxamine, **23**, 191
- , —, and action of L-thyroxine sodium, **23**, 192
- , effect on response of small intestine to substance P, **20**, 454
- , effect on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, **18**, 423
- , effect on response of small intestine and uterus to electrical stimulation, action of phenoxybenzamine, **22**, 109
- , effect on response of sterno-trachealis preparation to indirect stimulation, **18**, 616
- , effect on response of stomach strip to acetylcholine, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **22**, 206
- , effect on response of terminal tract of bile duct to atropine, barium ions, carbachol, cholecystokinin and papaverine, **20**, 226

Adrenaline (cont.)

- , effect on response of trachea to acetylcholine, barium ions, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **19**, 291
- , effect on response of tracheal chain preparation to pilocarpine, action of bretylium, **16**, 322
- , effect on response of trout gut to acetylcholine, **13**, 219
- , effect on response of trout gut to nerve stimulation, **13**, 221
- , effect on response of urinary bladder preparation to acetylcholine, **24**, 181
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, action of bretylium, **16**, 333
- , —, action of cocaine, guanethidine and phenoxybenzamine, **21**, 361
- , effect on response of uterus to sympathetic stimulation, in cat, **15**, 51
- , —, in reserpinized cat, **15**, 59
- , effect on spontaneous activity of venous preparations, **24**, 744
- , effect on spontaneous activity and response of large intestine to angiotensin, **23**, 353
- , effect on thermal conductivity of skin, in man, **22**, 168
- , effect on uptake of bretylium and guanethidine by heart, in rat, **25**, 174
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25**, 34
- , effect on urinary excretion of electrolytes, **17**, 465
- , effect on urinary excretion of sympathin, in rat, **13**, 37
- , fluorimetric determination in adrenals and blood, in presence of noradrenaline, **13**, 391
- , ganglion-blocking action of, effect of repetitive pre-ganglionic stimulation on, **24**, 76
- , glycogenolytic and hyperglycaemic actions of, effect of fasting on, in rat, **22**, 267
- , hyperglycaemic action of, effect of hypoglycin-A on, **13**, 128
- , —, effect of 3-phenoxypropylguanidine on, **18**, 485
- , in adrenals and heart, effect of phenobarbitone- and urethane-induced anaesthesia on, **24**, 752
- , in atrium, effect of reserpine on, **18**, 604
- , in blood, effect of haemorrhage and phenoxybenzamine on, in normal and adrenalectomized dogs, **14**, 9
- , in brain, **24**, 762
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on, in dog, **18**, 595
- , —, effect of rauwolfia alkaloids on, in rat, **13**, 87
- , in denervated and innervated adrenals, effect of reserpine on, in rat, **18**, 138
- , in heart, and effect of pithing on, in rat, **16**, 353
- , in spleen, effect of urethane-induced anaesthesia on, and action of adrenaline infusion, in intact and demedullated rats, **24**, 755
- , in splenic extracts, **14**, 398
- , in tissues, effect of adrenaline infusion on, and action of reserpine, in cat and rat, **18**, 183
- , induction of cardiac arrhythmias by, **13**, 148; **24**, 614
- , —, during chloroform anaesthesia, effect of pronethalol on, **24**, 308
- , intravitreal, effect on pupil diameter and outflow of aqueous humour from eye, and action of phentolamine, **23**, 374

Adrenaline (cont.)

- , iontophoretic release of, from micropipettes, **20**, 491
- , isoprenaline-like metabolite of, **16**, 108
- , —, in blood, effect of total haemorrhage on, **24**, 739
- , —, vasodilator action of, in striated muscle, **24**, 735
- , *in-vitro* metabolism of pentobarbitone by liver slices from rat pretreated with, **18**, 37
- , neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 235
- , and noradrenaline, parenteral, retention of, in mouse, **19**, 355
- , piloreceptor action of, effect of acetylcholine and nicotine on, in cat, **15**, 61
- , release by adrenals, effect of angiotensin, bradykinin, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 6-hydroxydopamine, potassium chloride, reserpine, SU 8842, splanchnic stimulation and tyramine on, in dog, **24**, 561
- , —, effect of dimethylphenylpiperazinium and splanchnic stimulation on, and action of prenylamine, **24**, 570
- , —, effect of 6-hydroxydopamine on, **24**, 557
- , —, effect of prenylamine on, **24**, 566
- , release by adrenal medulla during splanchnic stimulation, **13**, 390
- , release by ganglion, at rest and in response to nerve stimulation, **22**, 196
- , —, effect of acetylcholine, AHR 602, angiotensin, bradykinin, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, pilocarpine and tyramine on, **22**, 199
- , *in-vitro* release of free fatty acids from adipose tissue by, **25**, 551
- , response of aorta and retractor penis to, effect of ergotamine on, **19**, 124
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **21**, 432
- , response of aorta, retractor penis and uterus to, effect of ergotamine and phenoxybenzamine on, and action of ergometrine, **19**, 125
- , response of aortic strip preparation to, effect of bretylium on, **16**, 330
- , —, and effect of chlorpromazine on, **23**, 510
- , response of arterial blood flow and blood pressure to, and effect of atropine and vagotomy on, in cat, **25**, 126
- , response of auricular beat to, and effect of cocaine on, **14**, 386
- , —, —, and action of reserpine, **14**, 387
- , —, —, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, **19**, 277
- , response of auricular strips to, effect of pronethalol and propranolol on, **25**, 580
- , response of blood flow to, in man, **22**, 167
- , —, effect of bethanidine and guanethidine on, **25**, 503
- , —, effect of bradykinin, histamine and prostaglandin E₁ on, **21**, 538
- , response of blood flow through parotid gland to, and effect of denervation on, **13**, 228
- , response of blood flow, blood pressure and peripheral blood vessels to, in normal and reserpinized cats, **17**, 381
- , response of blood pressure to, **14**, 531
- , —, effect of acepromazine, chlorpromazine, ethopropazine, methotrimeprazine and prochlorperazine on, in spinal cat, **25**, 571
- Adrenaline**, response of blood pressure to (*cont.*)
- , —, effect of acepromazine, chlorpromazine, methotrimeprazine, perphenazine, prochlorperazine, promazine, promethazine and trimeprazine on, in rabbit, **25**, 567
- , —, and effect of adrenalectomy, adrenaline, anaesthetics, cocaine, dopamine, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and spinal-cord stimulation on, in cat, **24**, 612
- , —, effect of adrenaline infusions on, **20**, 543
- , —, effect of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desmethylinipramine, desmethylpromazine, imipramine and promazine on, **23**, 334, 340
- , —, and effect of atropine, 1-benzyl-5-methoxy-2-methyltryptamine, dibenamine, dichloroisoprenaline [*1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol*], dihydroergotamine and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, in rat, **15**, 133
- , —, effect of atropine, bretylium, chlorpromazine, guanethidine, hexamethonium, mecamlamine and morphine on, in rat, **21**, 274
- , —, effect of BW 392C60 on, **20**, 50
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 42, 43; **25**, 501
- , —, effect of bretylium on, **19**, 20
- , —, —, in adrenalectomized and atropinized cat, **14**, 542
- , —, —, and action of cocaine, in rat, **16**, 102
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine on, in rabbit, **25**, 568
- , —, —, and action of cocaine, dichloroisoprenaline and hexamethonium, **23**, 513
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine and noradrenaline on, **20**, 372
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine and thiopropazine on, **22**, 304
- , —, effect of cloxacillin on, **21**, 342
- , —, effect of cocaine, dexamphetamine, imipramine, nialamide, pheniprazine and pipradrol on, in cat, **17**, 352
- , —, effect of 3,6-di-(3-diethylaminopropoxy)pyridazine di(methiodide) on, and action of choline, in rat, **21**, 276
- , —, effect of dioscorine and dioscornine, **13**, 214
- , —, effect of ergotamine and tolazoline on, in cat, **21**, 385
- , —, effect of guanethidine on, **19**, 27
- , —, effect of guanethidine and hemicholinium on, and action of noradrenaline, **19**, 451
- , —, effect of hexamethonium on, in spinal cat, **25**, 572
- , —, effect of isoprenaline on, in cat, **21**, 381
- , —, —, and action of cocaine, in cat, **21**, 384
- , —, —, and action of dichloroisoprenaline and pronethalol, in cat, **21**, 385
- , —, effect of isoprenaline, noradrenaline, reserpine and xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, **18**, 67
- , —, effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, **13**, 255
- , —, effect of M&B 4348A on, **15**, 213
- , —, effect of mebutamate on, **19**, 451
- , —, effect of methicillin on, in cat, **17**, 74
- , —, effect of methoxamine on, and action of phenoxybenzamine, **24**, 368
- , —, effect of noradrenaline infusion on, **20**, 541
- , —, and effect of noradrenaline and reserpine on, in anaesthetized vagotomized cat, **13**, 475
- , —, effect of oxolamine on, **16**, 214

Adrenaline, response of blood pressure to (cont.)

- , —, effect of *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extract on, 18, 14
- , —, effect of pempidine on, 13, 342
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, during ganglionic blockade, 16, 12
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine and phentolamine on, and action of atropine, 23, 593
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine and pronethalol on, 22, 262
- , —, effect of (+)-, (—)- and (±)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)guanidine on, 24, 401
- , —, effect of physalaemin on, 25, 383
- , —, effect of physalaemin and Prosympal on, 25, 383
- , —, effect of procainamide on, 22, 145
- , —, effect of pronethalol on, 23, 594
- , —, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, 23, 496
- , —, effect of substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles on, 13, 361
- , —, effect of *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine on, 25, 537
- , response of blood pressure, cardiac contractility and heart beat to, effect of reserpine on, and action of dichloroisoprenaline and phenoxybenzamine, 21, 177
- , response of blood pressure and heart beat to, effect of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*) on, in phenoxybenzamine-treated dog, 16, 12
- , response of blood pressure, heart beat and nictitating membrane to, effect of chlorpromazine on, in anaesthetized and spinal vagotomized cats, 25, 569
- , response of blood pressure, heart beat, nictitating membrane, small intestine and vas deferens to, effect of prostaglandin E_1 on, 21, 538
- , response of blood pressure, heart beat and plasma-fibrinogen to, in dog, 17, 392
- , response of blood pressure and hind-leg volume to, effect of noradrenaline and reserpine on, in anaesthetized vagotomized cat, 13, 475
- , response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to, effect of bretylium on, in intact, vagotomized and spinal vagotomized cats, 16, 328
- , —, effect of cocaine, methyl phenidate and pipradrol on, 20, 545
- , —, effect of cocaine and reserpine on, 18, 53
- , —, and effect of phenoxybenzamine on, 19, 122
- , —, effect of thalidomide on, in cat, 15, 114
- , response of blood pressure, nictitating membrane and spleen to, effect of *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives on, 21, 20
- , response of blood pressure and outflow from perfused cerebral ventricles to, in anaesthetized cat, 13, 161
- , response of blood pressure and urine secretion to, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, 14, 146
- , response of blood vessels to, effect of atropine, evisceration, phenoxybenzamine, phentolamine and pronethalol on, 23, 596
- , —, effect of bethanidine, bretylium and guanethidine on, 25, 502
- , —, effect of bretylium on, 14, 539
- , —, and effect of *S*-(*o*- and *p*-chlorobenzyl)isothioureia, naphth-2-ylguanidine, phenyldiguanide and *S*-(3-phenylpropyl)isothioureia on, 14, 531
- , —, effect of cocaine on, 14, 387
- , —, effect of cocaine and 3-phenoxypropylguanidine on, 18, 479
- , —, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, in man, 19, 235

Adrenaline, response of blood vessels to (cont.)

- , —, effect of hexamethonium and nerve section on, in rat, 18, 460
- , —, effect of hexamethonium and pentolinium on, 13, 482
- , —, effect of large doses of isoprenaline on, in cat, 21, 386
- , —, effect of phentolamine on, 24, 100
- , response of blood vessels and peripheral vascular resistance to, in rat, 18, 455
- , response of cardiac muscle to, effect of reserpine on, 18, 591
- , response of cardiovascular system to, effect of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine on, 15, 256
- , response of denervated nictitating membrane to, in anaesthetized and spinal cats, 25, 519
- , response of denervated striated muscle to, and effect of antiadrenaline and neuromuscular blocking agents on, 24, 98
- , response of duodenum and terminal tract of bile duct to, and effect of antiadrenaline agents on, 20, 221
- , response of goldfish intestine to, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline, ephedrine and phenoxybenzamide (*Dibenyline*) on, 17, 456
- , response of heart beat to, in reserpinized cat, 17, 387
- , —, effect of ambient temperature on, 25, 122
- , —, effect of atropine and bethanidine on, 20, 43
- , —, effect of bath-calcium, -potassium and -sodium concentrations on, 23, 66
- , —, effect of cocaine on, 13, 464
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*) on, 15, 504
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*) and phenoxybenzamine on, 16, 12
- , —, effect of large doses of isoprenaline on, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, hexamethonium and pronethalol, in cat, 21, 385
- , —, effect of methoxamine on, 24, 366, 368
- , —, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, 23, 492
- , response of heart beat of preparations from normal and thiamine-deficient rats to, 20, 195
- , response of heart beat of preparations from reserpinized and untreated dogs to, 16, 310
- , —, response of heart beat and nictitating membrane to, effect of antihistamines and cocaine on, 13, 6
- , response of heart beat and small intestine to, effect of cocaine, guanethidine and phenoxybenzamine on, 21, 361
- , response of human taenia coli preparation to, effect of procaine on, 23, 170
- , —, and effect of pronethalol on, 23, 166
- , response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to, and effect of isoprenaline, phentolamine and pronethalol on, 24, 201
- , response of ileo-colic sphincter to, 18, 398
- , response of intestinal motility and uterus to, effect of bretylium on, 14, 538
- , response of large intestine to, 23, 157; 24, 161
- , response of large and small intestine and stomach strip to, 23, 352
- , *in-vitro* response of mammary gland to, 19, 139
- , response of myocardial circulation to, and effect of pronethalol on, 24, 601
- , response of nictitating membrane to, effect of aralkylguanidines on, 24, 399, 400
- , —, effect of atropine and physostigmine on, 20, 86; 22, 565, 571

- Adrenaline**, response of nictitating membrane to (*cont.*)
 —, —, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 39; 25, 501
 —, —, effect of bretylium on, 19, 18, 20
 —, —, —, and action of cocaine, 14, 540
 —, —, effect of cloxacillin on, 21, 342
 —, —, effect of cocaine, dexamphetamine, imipramine, nialamide, pheniprazine, pipradrol and pyrogallol on, in cat, 17, 340
 —, —, effect of denervation on, 19, 32
 —, —, effect of ganglionic blockade on, 19, 31
 —, —, effect of guanethidine on, 19, 27
 —, —, effect of guanidine and its derivatives on, 19, 423
 —, —, and effect of harmaline, iproniazid and isoniazid on, 21, 203
 —, —, effect of hexamethonium on, 22, 564
 —, —, effect of hexamethonium and pentolinium on, 13, 482
 —, —, effect of M&B 4086 and mecamlamine on, 15, 209
 —, —, effect of M&B 4348A on, 15, 213
 —, —, effect of methylpentynol and its carbamate on, 14, 297
 —, —, effect of reserpine on, 19, 31
 —, —, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, 23, 489
 —, —, effect of substance P on, in cat, 15, 12
 —, —, effect of xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, 18, 67
 —, response of nictitating membrane and submaxillary gland to, effect of repeated administration of ganglion-blocking agents on, 14, 229
 —, response of perfused lung to, 16, 196
 —, response of rectal caecum to, and effect of various antagonists on, 17, 147
 —, response of seminal vesicles to, and effect of chlorpromazine on, 23, 513
 —, —, effect of cocaine and 3-phenoxypropylguanidine on, 18, 477
 —, —, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, 13, 511
 —, response of small intestine to, 18, 423
 —, —, effect of methoxamine and phentolamine on, 24, 371
 —, —, effect of (+)- and (-)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)-guanidine on, 24, 403
 —, response of small intestine and uterus to, 14, 127
 —, —, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, 23, 491
 —, response of smooth muscle to, effect of hypoglycin-A on, 13, 129
 —, response of smooth muscle at junction of bile duct with duodenum to, and effect of atropine, dibenamine, dichloroisoprenaline and vagotomy on, 23, 101
 —, response of spleen to, effect of bethanidine, bretylium and guanethidine on, 25, 501
 —, response of splenic muscle to, and effect of atropine, bromolysergic acid diethylamide, cocaine, dihydroergotamine and morphine on, 19, 431
 —, —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of cocaine and 5-hydroxytyramine or tyramine, 19, 435
 —, —, —, and action of high concentrations of acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine, 19, 429
 —, response of splenic muscle desensitized to 5-hydroxytryptamine to, 19, 430
 —, response of splenic muscle from reserpinized animals to, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of 5-hydroxytryptamine and tyramine, 19, 435
- Adrenaline** (*cont.*)
 —, response of stomach strip to, 22, 206
 —, —, effect of blood on, 23, 362
 —, response of sympathetic nerve-intestinal segment preparation to, effect of guanethidine on, 17, 249
 —, response of *Tapes* heart to, 25, 488
 —, response of *Tapes* rectum to, 25, 493
 —, response of trachea to, 19, 291
 —, response of tracheal ring to, 13, 496
 —, response of trout gut to, 13, 218
 —, response of urinary bladder preparation to, 24, 181, 591; 25, 290
 —, response of uterus to, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 48
 —, —, effect of carbon dioxide and pH on, 14, 23
 —, —, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline and isoprenaline on, 16, 116
 —, —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, 22, 106
 —, —, effect of iproniazid, nialamide, phenelzine and tranlycypromine on, 25, 221
 —, —, effect of methoxamine on, 24, 371
 —, —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 21, 431
 —, —, effect of (+)- and (-)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)-guanidine on, 24, 402
 —, response of vas deferens to, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 48
 —, response of venous preparations to, and effect of dihydroergotamine and phentolamine on, 24, 744
 —, response of *Venus* heart to, and effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, 15, 365
 —, sialogenous action of, effect of atropine and Hoechst 9980 on, 22, 121
 —, —, effect of cocaine on, 15, 330
 —, —, effect of denervation on, 15, 357
 —, —, effect of denervation and parasympatholytic agents on, 15, 358
 —, —, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline, dihydroergotamine, phenoxybenzamine and pronethalol on, in rat, 25, 134
 —, —, effect of ganglionectomy and pilocarpine on, 18, 503
 —, —, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, 23, 492
 —, stability in solution, 19, 277
 —, transport number of, 20, 492
 —, uptake by denervated and innervated submaxillary gland, in cat, 14, 273
 —, uptake by heart, 24, 391
 —, uptake by heart at high perfusion concentration, 25, 18
 —, uptake by liver, in cat, 21, 202
 —, *in-vitro* uptake from plasma by blood platelets, and relation to their adenosine triphosphate content, 13, 411
 —, urinary excretion of, effect of acetylcholine on, and action of phenoxybenzamine, 14, 144
 —, —, effect of catechol amines on, and action of phenoxybenzamine, 14, 146
 —, —, effect of dexamphetamine on, and action of mecamlamine and reserpine, in normal and adrenal-demedullated rats, 23, 533
 —, —, effect of hydralazine, sympatholytics and vasopressin on, in cat, 14, 380
 —, —, effect of mecamlamine on, in normal and adrenal-demedullated rats, 23, 532
 —, —, effect of methacholine on, 14, 143

Adrenaline, urinary excretion of (*cont.*)

- , —, effect of noradrenaline infusion on, action of hexamethonium and phenoxybenzamine, in dog, 14, 382
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of acetylcholine and hexamethonium, 14, 142
- , —, effect of reserpine on, and action of mecamylamine and a monoamine-oxidase inhibitor, in normal and adrenal-demedullated rats, 23, 529
- , —, under normal and various experimental conditions, in rat, 13, 35
- , vasomotor response to, effect of repeated administration on, 24, 612
- , vasoconstrictor action of. *See* response of blood vessels to
- See also* Catechol amines and Sympathomimetic amines
- (+)-**Adrenaline**, effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, iodoacetate, oxygen-lack, phentolamine and pronethalol, 23, 187, 191
- , uptake by isolated heart, 24, 391
- (-)-**Adrenaline**. *See* Adrenaline
- (±)-**Adrenaline**, effect on uptake of (±)-noradrenaline by heart, 24, 391
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high perfusion concentration, 25, 25
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high and low perfusion concentrations, 25, 34
- , uptake by heart, and effect of desipramine and (±)-noradrenaline on, 24, 387
- , uptake by heart at high perfusion concentration, 25, 18
- (±)- β -[^3H]**Adrenaline**, chromatographically pure, preparation of, 19, 356
- Adrenaline receptors**, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, 19, 427
- Adrenergic action**, of bretylium and guanethidine, mechanism of initial phase of, 20, 362
- Adrenergic blocking action**, of bretylium and guanethidine, mechanisms of, 25, 171
- , of chlorpromazine, 23, 508
- , of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors, 25, 221
- See also* Adrenolytic action
- β -**Adrenergic blocking action**, and pressor action, of isoprenaline, in cat, 21, 378
- Adrenergic blocking agents**, antiacetylcholine action of, 15, 525; 20, 528
- , antiacetylcholine, anticholinesterase and cholinergic blocking actions of, 20, 418
- , effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57
- , effect on electroencephalogram and on response to reticular stimulation, in cat, 13, 489
- , effect on enzymic destruction of bradykinin by brain extracts, 22, 333
- , effect on hydrolysis of hippuryl-L-arginine by carboxypeptidase B, 22, 335
- , effect on response of aorta to nicotine and noradrenaline, 14, 239
- , effect on response of auricular beat to butyrylcholine, noradrenaline and tyramine, 17, 232
- , effect on response of blood pressure to eledoisin, 20, 519, 524
- , effect on response of blood pressure to guanethidine, noradrenaline and tyramine, 22, 241

Adrenergic blocking agents (*cont.*)

- , effect on response of blood pressure, heart beat and nictitating membrane to bretylium and guanethidine, 20, 364
- , effect on response of large intestine to acetylcholine, nerve stimulation and noradrenaline, 23, 158
- , effect on response of molluscan smooth muscle to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation, 14, 405
- , effect on response of smooth-muscle preparations to acetylcholine and cholinergic nerve stimulation, 20, 420
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57
- , postganglionic, effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 21, 190
- , —, effect on response of vas deferens to electrical stimulation, 21, 190
- , response of molluscan smooth muscle to, 14, 405
- See also* Adrenolytics
- Adrenergic function**, effect of nialamide on, 20, 121
- Adrenergic mechanisms**, in hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation, 24, 641
- , in nictitating membrane, 20, 83
- Adrenergic nerves**, of jejunum, effect of atropine, bretylium, cocaine, hexamethonium, morphine and nalorphine on, 16, 23
- Adrenergic neurone-blocking action**. *See under* Neurone-blocking action
- β -**Adrenergic receptors**, in kidney, 20, 135
- Adrenochrome**, effect on ganglionic transmission, 23, 233
- Adrenocorticotrophic hormone**. *See* Corticotrophin
- Adrenolytics**, action at sympathetic postganglionic termination, 24, 675
- , effect on amines in aortic plasma, 16, 111
- , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 142
- , effect on response of blood pressure to peptone, 13, 180
- , effect on response of denervated striated muscle to sympathomimetic amines, 24, 103
- , effect on responses to sympathetic stimulation, 22, 527
- See also* Adrenergic blocking agents
- Adrenolytic action**, of (2-bromoethyl)ethyl(naphth-1-ylmethyl)amine, relation to distribution and excretion, in rat, 23, 288
- , of dihydroergotamine, 22, 122; 25, 135
- , of ephedrine, 17, 147
- , of 1-ethyl-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine, 13, 511
- , of guanoan, 24, 32
- , of phenothiazine derivatives, and relation to anti-tetanus action, 25, 566
- See also* Adrenergic blocking action
- Affinity**, of quaternary ammonium compounds related to acetylcholine, relation to chemical structure, 21, 509
- Agmatine**, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular blockade, 19, 414
- Air**, expired, excretion of intravenous (2-bromoethyl)-ethyl(naphth-1-ylmethyl)amine in, in rat, 23, 291
- , —, excretion of intravenous methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in cat, 13, 368
- Air-perfusion apparatus**, for guinea-pig lungs, 14, 48
- Ajmaline**, antifibrillatory action of, 17, 425
- β -**Alaninamide**, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262
- D- and L- α -**Alanine**, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262
- β -**Alanine**, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262

- 1-L- α -Alanyl-2-isopropylhydrazide, central stimulant action of, in mouse, 24, 55
- , effect on action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets, in mouse, 24, 71
- , effect on action of 5-hydroxytryptophan on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, in mouse, 24, 72
- , effect on central stimulant action of α -alkyltryptamines, 24, 55
- Albumin**, and hydrolysates, effect on peristaltic reflex, 15, 219
- , preparation of pepsitensin from, 18, 256
- , serum-, diazotized, response of sensitized and non-sensitized denervated striated muscle to, 25, 615
- Alcohol**. See Ethyl alcohol
- Alcohols**, primary, depressant action of, on different biological systems, 15, 185
- Aldosterone**, effect on blood-pyruvate, in cat, 25, 147
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, 15, 601
- , effect on functions of perfused kidney, and action of SC-11480 and spironolactone, 20, 446
- , effect on histamine in lungs and small intestine, in guinea-pig, 25, 664
- , effect on leptazol-induced convulsions, in rat, 19, 271
- , response of large intestine to, 23, 352
- Aldosterone-like action**, of SC-11480 and spironolactone, 20, 445
- Aldoximes**. See Oximes
- Alimentary tract**. See Gut
- Alkoxyalkylmorphethidines**, analgesic action and toxicity of, 15, 247
- Alkoxyamines**, antimicrobial action of, 15, 243
- α -Alkoxy- ω -*p*-aminophenoxyalkanes, substituted, schistosomicidal action of, 13, 242
- Alkoxydiguanydes**, and their derivatives, antimicrobial action of, 15, 243
- α -Alkoxy- ω -*p*-mono- and -di-alkylaminophenoxyalkanes, substituted, schistosomicidal action of, 13, 242
- α -Alkoxy- ω -*p*-mono- and -di-(ω -hydroxyalkyl)aminophenoxyalkanes, substituted, schistosomicidal action of, 13, 242
- Alkyl organophosphorus compounds**, structure-neurotoxicity relations in, 15, 271
- Alkylamines**, response of *Venus* heart to, and effect of bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, 15, 368
- t-Alkylamines**, ganglion-blocking action of, 13, 502
- Alkylating agents**, effect on renal function, 21, 581
- Alkylphosphonofluoridates**, demyelination by, in hen, 15, 279
- , neurotoxicity, properties and synthesis of, 15, 271
- 5-Alkyl-2-thiohydantoins**, antithyroid action and toxicity of, 13, 350
- α -Alkyltryptamines, central-stimulant and monoamine-oxidase-inhibitory actions of, in mouse, 24, 49
- , *in-vivo* effect on metabolism of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 19, 161
- Allantoic fluid**, buffering capacity of, 13, 405
- Allobarbitone**, effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain after death, 18, 372
- Allobarbitone-urethane mixture**, effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 58
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 59
- N-2-Allophanylethyldichloro-N-p-(p-nitrophenoxy)-benzylacetamide**, amoebicidal, antifungal, anti-tubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, 17, 293
- Alloxan**, oxidation-reduction potential of, 14, 447
- Alloxan (cont.)**
- , *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, 14, 445, 447
- 5-Allyl-5-p-chlorophenylpyrrolid-2-one**, central depressant action and toxicity of, 25, 790
- 3-Allyl-1-ethyl-6-thioxanthine**, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 17, 197
- 3-Allyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthine**, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 17, 197
- Allylnornicotine**, convulsant action and toxicity of, 18, 300
- , effect on antidiuretic action of nicotine and diuretic response to water, in rat, 18, 299
- 5-Allyl-5-phenylpyrrolid-2-one**, central depressant action and toxicity of, 25, 790
- 1-Allyl-3-phenyl-6-thioxanthine**, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 17, 197
- 1-Allyl-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine**, ganglion-blocking action of, 13, 502
- Aluminium hydroxide gel**, effect on induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion by reserpine, 14, 114
- Amarin**, effect on induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion and sedation by reserpine, 14, 115
- Ambenonium**, anticholinesterase action of, 15, 481
- , —, and facilitation of neuromuscular transmission by, 20, 63
- , effect on action of benzoquinonium and tubocurarine on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine and indirect stimulation, 20, 66
- , effect on action potentials evoked in motor nerve and striated muscle by motor-nerve shocks, 20, 326
- , effect on neuromuscular transmission, 15, 480
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of decamethonium and tubocurarine, in cat, 15, 476
- , effect on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine and electrical stimulation, 15, 480
- , response of smooth muscle of chick amnion to, 18, 554
- Ambucetamide**, effect on response of human myometrial preparation and uterus to menstrual stimulant and vasopressin, 15, 128
- , effect on response of small intestine to menstrual stimulant, 15, 130
- , response of human myometrial preparation to, 15, 128
- Amethocaine**, anaesthetic action and toxicity of, 16, 36
- , effect on action of strychnine on cord dorsum potentials and spinal reflexes, in decerebrate cat, 15, 203
- , effect on cord dorsum potentials and spinal reflexes, in decerebrate cat, 15, 201
- , effect on inflammation, in mouse foot, 18, 349
- , effect on pressor action and uptake by heart of noradrenaline, in pithed rat, 16, 356
- , inhibition of atrial fibrillation by, 13, 107
- Amidines**, response of pulmonary blood flow and blood pressure to, and effect of atropine and vagotomy on, in cat, 13, 373
- x-(m-Amidinophenylazo)-2,7-diamino-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium**. See Metamidium, purple isomer
- 9-p-(m- and p-Amidinophenylazo)phenyl-2,7-diamino-10-ethylphenanthridinium**, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 17, 396
- 9-p-(m- and p-Amidinophenylazo)phenyl-2,7-diamino-10-methylphenanthridinium**, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 17, 396

- 7-*m*-Amidinophenyldiazoamino-2-amino-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium. *See* Isometamidium
- 7-*m*-Amidinophenyldiazoamino-2-amino-10-methyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 17, 396
- 7-*m*- and *p*-Amidinophenyldiazoamino-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 17, 396
- 9-*p*-(*p*-Amidinophenyldiazoamino)phenyl-7-amino-10-methylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, 17, 396
- Amidopyrine (aminopyrine):**
- , anti-inflammatory action of, 18, 348
 - , bronchoconstrictor action of, 15, 605
 - , effect on action of bradykinin on behaviour, in guinea-pig, 21, 160
 - , effect on action of bradykinin and histamine on, capillary permeability, 15, 607
 - , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and histamine, 15, 601
 - , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 15, 294
 - , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, 23, 209
 - , effect on capillary permeability and squirming responses to intraperitoneal acetic acid, in mouse, 22, 246
 - , effect on formaldehyde-induced inflammation, in mouse, 16, 165
 - , *in-vitro* effect on histamine release and mast-cell damage in sensitized tissues by antigen and compound 48/80, 15, 85
 - , effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, histamine and vasopressin, 15, 607
 - , effect on response of trachea to bradykinin and histamine, 19, 193
 - , effect on toe-pinch-induced pain, in guinea-pig, 17, 34
- Aminacrine**, effect on trypanosomes, in mouse, 14, 425
- Amine oxidase.** *See* Monoamine oxidase
- ω*-Aminoacetophenone**, derivatives of, *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* antiviral action of, 13, 404
- Amino-acids**, effect on peristaltic reflex, 15, 219
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan by brain slices and on 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, 20, 183
 - , effect on ventral root potentials of spinal cord, 16, 262
 - , excitation and depression of mammalian cortical neurones by, 23, 313
- Amino-acid-decarboxylase inhibitors**, aromatic-, effect on action of 5-hydroxytryptophan on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, 24, 59
- , —, effect on action of 5-hydroxytryptophan on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, in mouse, 24, 72
 - , —, effect on central stimulant action of α -alkyl-tryptamines, 5-hydroxytryptophan, monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and tryptamine, in mouse, 24, 57
- DL- α -Amino adipic acid**, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262
- 7-Amino-2-(2-amino-6-methylpyrimidin-4-yl)amino-9-*p*-aminophenylphenanthridine 10,1'-dimethobromide. *See* Pyrithidium
- p*-Amino-*N*-(5-*p*-aminophenoxy)pentyl)benzamide, effect on schistosomes and vision and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 3-Amino-*N*-(5-*p*-aminophenoxy)pentyl)phthalimide, effect on schistosomes and vision and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 2-Amino-4-(*p*-arsenosoanilino)-1,6-dimethylpyrimidin-ium, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, 13, 244
- 2-Amino-4-(*p*-arsonoanilino)-1,6-dimethylpyrimidin-ium, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, 13, 244
- p*-Aminobenzamide, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, and pK_a value of, 14, 434
- , synthesis of, 14, 432
- 2-(*m*-Aminobenzenesulphonamido)-5-chloropyrimidine. *See* Metachloridine
- 2-*p*-Aminobenzenesulphonamido-4,6-dimethoxypyrimidine. *See* Sulphamoprine
- p*-Aminobenzenesulphonic acid, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434
- o*-Aminobenzoic acid, effect on action of various trypanocides, and pK_a values of, 14, 433, 434
- , effect on oxygen consumption, in rat, 13, 419
- m*-Aminobenzoic acid, effect on action of various trypanocides, and pK_a values of, 14, 433, 434
- p*-Aminobenzoic acid, effect on action of sulphadimidine with and without 2,4-diamino-6,7-di-isopropylpteridine in experimental *Eimeria* infection, in chick, 15, 302
- , effect on action of various trypanocides, and pK_a values of, 14, 433, 434
 - , *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* effect on antiviral action of ω -aminoacetophenone derivatives, 13, 408
- p*-Aminobenzoylglycine, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434
- α -Aminobenzylpenicillin. *See* Ampicillin
- Aminobicyclo[2,2,1]heptane, derivatives of, ganglion-blocking action, synthesis and toxicity of, 15, 207
- 1-(4-Amino-2-bromophenoxy)-3-phenoxypropane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 240
- 4-Aminobutanesulphonic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262
- 3-Amino- ω -butylamino-4-hydroxyacetophenone, *in-ovo* antiviral action of, 13, 404
- 3-(2-Aminobutyl)-5-hydroxyindole, response of stomach-strip preparation to, 14, 88
- 3-(2-Aminobutyl)indole. *See* Etryptamine
- 5-(4-Aminobutyl)-2-thiohydantoin, antithyroid action of, 13, 351
- γ -Aminobutyramide, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262
- β -Aminobutyric acid, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434
- γ -Aminobutyric acid, antitetanus action of, 25, 74
- , central cardiovascular actions of, 23, 383
 - , depression of cortical neurones by, 23, 313
 - , effect on convulsant action of picrotoxin and strychnine, 22, 324
 - , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and carotid occlusion, 22, 320
 - , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to synaptic excitation and L-glutamate, 20, 479
 - , effect on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, 22, 320; 23, 386
 - , effect on response of phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, 22, 325
 - , effect on response of sciatic nerve-tibialis muscle preparation to electrical stimulation, 22, 320
 - , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine and transmural stimulation, 22, 325
 - , effect on spinal reflexes, 22, 320, 322
 - , effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262
 - , in brain, 20, 457
 - , —, effect of aminooxyacetic acid and γ -butyrolactone on, 20, 566
 - , local anaesthetic action of, 22, 324

***γ*-Aminobutyric acid (cont.)**

—, non-specific depressant action on somatic reflexes, 23, 391

—, response of blood pressure to, 22, 320

—, response of small intestine to, effect of Colisan on, 15, 314

ε-Aminocaproic acid. *See* 6-Aminohexanoic acid

ω-Aminocaprylic acid. *See* 8-Amino-octanoic acid

2-Amino-7-*m*-carbamoylphenyldiazoamino-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 17, 402

7-Aminocephalosporanic acid, derivatives of, antibacterial action of, and synergism with other antibiotics, 22, 22

4-Amino-6-chlorobenzene-1,3-disulphonmethylamide, metabolism and mechanism of diuretic action of, 18, 61

2-Amino-6-chlorobenzothiazole, effect in experimental local tetanus, 13, 336

6-Amino-5-chloro-2-ethylthiobenzothiazole, amoebicidal and antitubercular actions of, 17, 294

6-Amino-5-chloro-2-mercaptobenzothiazole, amoebicidal and antitubercular actions of, 17, 294

6-Amino-5-chloro-2-methylthiobenzothiazole, amoebicidal and antitubercular actions of, 17, 294

2-Amino-5-chloro-6-nitrobenzothiazole, amoebicidal and antitubercular actions of, 17, 294

1-(2-Amino-4-chlorophenylcarbamoylmethyl)-1-methylpiperidinium, effect on influenza virus in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424

2-Amino-7-*o*-chlorophenyldiazoamino-10-ethyl-9-phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, 17, 403

2-Amino-4-chloro-*α*-piperidinoacetanilide, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424

p-(2-Amino-6-chloropyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenylarsonic acid, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, 13, 244

p-(2-Amino-6-chloropyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenyloxarsine, derivatives of, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, 13, 244

p-Aminocinnamic acid, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen and *pK_a* value of, 14, 434

—, synthesis of, 14, 432

6-Aminocinnoline, derivatives of, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes, in mouse, 14, 423

3-Aminocoumarans, synthesis of, 23, 502, 505

2-Amino-*p*-cresol, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus and embryotoxicity of, 13, 406

3-Amino-*ω*-cyclohexylamino-4-hydroxyacetophenone, *in-ovo* antiviral action of, 13, 404

4-Amino-1-decylquinaldinium, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, 24, 240

2-Amino-6-dichloroacetamidopurine, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, 17, 294

5-Amino-2,4-dihydroxyacetophenone, derivatives of, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus, 13, 406

ω-Amino-2,4- and -3,4-dihydroxyacetophenone, and their derivatives, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus, 13, 406

5-Amino-2,4-dihydroxybenzoic acid, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus, 13, 406

5-Amino-2,4-dihydroxy-*ω*-isopropylaminoacetophenone, *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* antiviral action of, 13, 404

5-Amino-2,4-dihydroxy-*ω*-methylaminoacetophenone, *in-ovo* antiviral action of, 13, 404

5-Amino-2,4-dihydroxy-*ω*-morpholinoacetophenone, *in-ovo* antiviral action of, 13, 404

5-Amino-2,4-dihydroxy-*ω*-piperidinoacetophenone, *in-ovo* antiviral action of, 13, 404

5-Amino-*ω*-dimethylamino-2,4-dihydroxyacetophenone, *in-ovo* antiviral action of, 13, 404

3-Amino-7-dimethylaminophenosaffranine. *See* Methylene violet

2-Amino-2,3-dimethylbicyclo[2,2,1]heptane, ganglion blocking action, synthesis and toxicity of, 15, 209

2-Amino-2,3-dimethylbicyclo[2,2,1]hept-5-ene, ganglion blocking action and synthesis of, 15, 209

γ-Amino-*N,N*-dimethylbutyric acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262

3-(2-Amino-2,2-dimethylethyl)indole (*αα*-dimethyltryptamine):

—, central-stimulant action of, effect of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors on, in mouse, 24, 55

—, —, effect of pargiline on, in mouse, 24, 56

—, central stimulant and monoamine-oxidase-inhibitory actions of, 24, 49

—, effect on action of 5-hydroxytryptophan on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, 24, 61

—, *in-vivo* effect on action of 5-hydroxytryptophan on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain and heart, 19, 164

—, *in-vivo* effect on action of iproniazid and Ro 4-1284 on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, 19, 166

—, *in-vivo* effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, 19, 162

—, effect on hypothermic, sedative and other pharmacological actions of reserpine, in mouse, 24, 52

—, effect on induction of tremors by 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 24, 54

—, effect on monoamine oxidases and on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, 24, 68

—, effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, in mouse, 24, 73

—, inhibition of monoamine oxidases by, 24, 52

—, response of stomach-strip preparation to, 14, 88

2-Amino-1,6-dimethyl-4-(*p*-5-phthalimidopentoxyphe-nyl)pyrimidinium, effect on schistosomes and vision and toxicity of, 14, 468

3-(2-Amino-1,1-dimethylpropyl)indole (*ααβ*-trimethyltryptamine):

—, effect on monoamine oxidases and on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, 24, 68

—, effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, in mouse, 24, 73

4-(2-Amino-4,6-dimethylpyrimidin-5-ylamino)-3-nitrophenylarsonic acid, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, 13, 244

4-Amino-1-dodecylquinaldinium. *See* Laurolinium

o-(2-Aminoethyl)benzylamine, effect on enzymic oxidation of cadaverine, 14, 365

—, enzymic oxidation of, 14, 365

3-(2-Aminoethyl)-1-benzylindole (*N*-benzyltryptamine):

—, metabolism, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, 23, 43

3-(2-Aminoethyl)-1-benzyl-5-methoxy-2-methylindole (*I*-benzyl-5-methoxy-2-methyltryptamine):

—, effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 20, 113

—, effect on induction of oedema by compound 48/80, dextran, eggwhite, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in rat hindpaw, 13, 66

—, effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, adenosine, adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, in rat, 15, 136

—, neurone-depressant action of, 18, 230

3-(2-Aminoethyl)-1-*p*-chlorobenzylindole (*N*-*p*-chlorobenzyltryptamine):

- 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-1-*p*-chlorobenzylindole (*cont.*)
—, metabolism, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **23**, 43
- 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-chloroindole, response of stomach-strip preparation to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, **14**, 88
- 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-chloro-2-methylindole (*5-chloro-2-methyltryptamine*):
—, response of *Tapes* heart to, **25**, 490
- 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-5,6-dimethoxyindole (*5,6-dimethoxytryptamine*):
—, response of stomach-strip preparation to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, **14**, 88
—, response of *Tapes* heart to, **25**, 490
- 2-Amino-10-ethyl-7-*m*- and -*p*-guanidinoiniminomethylphenyldiazoamino-9-phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, **17**, 396
- 2-Amino-10-ethyl-7-*m*-guanidinophenyldiazoamino-9-phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action and toxicity of, **17**, 396
- 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-4-, -5- and -6-hydroxyindole. *See* 4-, 5- and 6-Hydroxytryptamine
- 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-hydroxy-2-methylindole (*5-hydroxy-2-methyltryptamine*):
—, response of *Venus* heart to, **15**, 377
- 3-(2-Aminoethyl)indole. *See* Tryptamine
- 2-Aminoethylmalonic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-4-methoxyindole (*4-methoxytryptamine*):
—, effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20**, 471
- 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-4-methoxyindole, neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 230
- 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methoxyindole (*5-methoxytryptamine*):
—, effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20**, 471
—, neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 230
—, response of blood pressure to, and effect of iproniazid and pheniprazine (*phenylisopropylhydrazine*) on, **14**, 93
—, response of stomach-strip preparation to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, **14**, 88
—, response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 265
—, response of *Tapes* heart to, **25**, 490
- 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-6-methoxyindole (*6-methoxytryptamine*):
—, response of stomach-strip preparation to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, **14**, 88
—, response of *Tapes* heart to, **25**, 490
- 5-Amino-3-ethyl-2-methylindole, neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 230
- 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methylindole (*5-methyltryptamine*):
—, enzymic oxidation by stomach homogenate, and inhibition by iproniazid, **14**, 89
—, response of stomach-strip preparation to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, **14**, 88
—, —, effect of 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide on, **14**, 270
—, response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 265
- 2-Amino-10-ethyl-7-*m*-nitrophenyldiazoamino-9-phenylphenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, **17**, 403
- 2-Amino-10-ethyl-9-phenyl-7-*m*-sulphamoylphenyldiazoaminophenanthridinium, trypanocidal action of, **17**, 402
- α -Amino- γ -(ethylthio)butyric acid. *See* Ethionine
- β -Aminoglutaric acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- α -Aminoglutarimide, chromatography of, **25**, 329
—, extraction from urine, **25**, 340
—, hydrolysis in aqueous solution, **25**, 332
—, metabolism of, in rabbit, **25**, 343
—, sedative action of, **25**, 358
- Aminoguanidine, effect on action of chlorpromazine and iproniazid on histamine-induced acid gastric secretion, in rat, **22**, 522
—, effect on action of choline esters and histamine on acid gastric secretion, in rat, **13**, 59
—, effect on action of parenteral gastrin on acid gastric secretion, in rat, **23**, 481
—, effect on catabolism of histamine, in man, **15**, 351
—, effect on decarboxylation of histidine, in normal and scorbutic guinea-pigs, **24**, 729
—, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular blockade, **19**, 414
—, effect on histamine-induced acid gastric secretion, and action of iproniazid, in rat, **22**, 522
—, effect on inflammation, in mouse foot, **18**, 351
—, effect on *in-vitro* metabolism of histamine by lung, **24**, 150
—, effect on removal from blood and urinary excretion of intravenous histamine, in dog, **13**, 46
—, effect on response of small intestine to histamine, **16**, 151
—, effect on response of tracheal-chain preparation to histamine, **16**, 150
—, effect on urinary excretion of histamine, in rat, **16**, 55
—, —, in intact, castrated and testosterone-treated male and female rats, **19**, 67
—, —, in scorbutic guinea-pig, **24**, 726
—, effect on urinary excretion of histamine and its metabolites, in male and female rats, **13**, 498
- 7-Aminoheptanoic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- 4-Amino-1-heptylquinaldinium, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **24**, 240
- 4-Amino-1-hexadecylquinaldinium, *in-vitro* effect on *Hymenolepis nana*, **24**, 240
- 6-Aminohexanoic acid (ϵ -aminocaproic acid):
—, depression of cortical hormones by, **23**, 313
—, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- p*-Aminohippuric acid, renal extraction and excretion of, effect of polythene catheter in renal artery on, **13**, 90
- p*-Aminohippuric acid clearance, effect of noradrenaline infusion on, action of hexamethonium and phenoxybenzamine, in dog, **14**, 382
—, effect of veratridine on, in conscious rat, **14**, 77
- ω -Amino-*p*-hydroxyacetophenone, and its derivatives, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus, **13**, 406
- 3-Amino-4-hydroxybenzaldehyde, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus, **13**, 406
- 3-Amino-4-hydroxybenzenesulphonic acid, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus, **13**, 406
- 3-Amino-4-hydroxybenzoic acid, effect on *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* antiviral action of ω -aminoacetophenone derivatives, **13**, 408
—, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus, **13**, 406
- γ -Amino- β -hydroxybutyric acid, depression of cortical neurones by, **23**, 313
—, effect on action of reserpine on body temperature and 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in brain, **24**, 463
—, effect on body temperature and 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in brain, **24**, 462

- 3-Amino-4-hydroxy- ω -ethylaminoacetophenone, *in-ovo*, antiviral action of, **13**, 404
- 3-Amino-4-hydroxy- ω -isobutylaminoacetophenone, *in-ovo* antiviral action of, **13**, 404
- 3-Amino-4-hydroxy- ω -methylaminoacetophenone, *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* antiviral action of, and effect of reducing substances on, **13**, 404
- ω -Amino-4-hydroxy-3-nitroacetophenone, and its derivatives, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus, **13**, 406
- 3-Amino-4-hydroxy- ω -(4-phenylbut-2-ylamino)acetophenone, *in-ovo* antiviral action of, **13**, 404
- 3-Amino-4-hydroxy- ω -piperidinopropiophenone, *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* effect on influenza virus, **13**, 408
- N*-(4-Amino-6-hydroxypyrimidin-5-yl)dichloroacetamide, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 294
- 2-Aminohydroxyquinone, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus and embryotoxicity of, **13**, 406
- 5-Amino-2-hydroxy- ω -t-butylaminoacetophenone, *in-ovo* antiviral action of, **13**, 404
- 4-Amino-3-hydroxy- ω -t-butylaminoacetophenone, *in-ovo* antiviral action of, **13**, 404
- 3-Amino-4-hydroxy- ω -t-butylaminoacetophenone, *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* antiviral action of, and effect of reducing substances on, **13**, 404
- , effect in experimental influenza, **13**, 409
- α -Amino- β -indol-3-ylpropionic acid. *See* Tryptophan
- 5-Aminoisatin β -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 101
- DL- α -Aminoisobutyric acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- Aminoisometradine**, diuretic action of, effect of acetazolamide, chlorothiazide, mersalyl and saline loading on, in rat, **14**, 368
- Aminomalonic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- Aminomethanesulphonic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- 3-Amino-4-methoxy- ω -methylaminoacetophenone, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus, **13**, 406
- N*-5-(4-Amino-2-methoxyphenoxy)pentyl- α -dichloroacetamide, effect on *Entamoeba histolytica*, **18**, 131
- 3-Amino-4-methoxy- ω -t-butylaminoacetophenone, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus, **13**, 406
- p*-(2-Amino-6-methylaminopyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenylarsonic acid, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, **13**, 244
- p*-(2-Amino-6-methylaminopyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenyl-oxoarsine, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, **13**, 244
- p*-(6-Amino-2-methylaminopyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenyl-oxoarsine, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, **13**, 244
- p*-Aminomethylbenzoic acid, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434
- 2-Amino-4-methylbenzothiazole, antitetanus action of, **25**, 74
- 2-Amino-6-methylbenzothiazole, antitetanus action of, **17**, 507
- , effect in experimental local tetanus, **13**, 336
- γ -Amino-*N*-methylbutyric acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- 3-Amino-5-, -6- and -7-methylcoumaran, effect on adrenergic neurone transmission, **23**, 497
- , synthesis of, **23**, 501
- 6-Amino-2-methylheptan-2-ol. *See* Heptaminol
- 3-Aminomethylindole. *See* Indolemethylamine
- 1-*p*-Aminomethylphenoxy-5-*p'*-aminophenoxy-pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, **13**, 241
- N*-[5-*p*-(2-Amino-6-methylpyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenoxy-pentyl]phthalimide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, **14**, 468
- p*-(2-Amino-6-methylpyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenylarsonic acid, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, **13**, 244
- p*-2-Amino-6-methylpyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenyl-oxoarsine, and its derivatives, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, **13**, 244
- DL-2-Aminomethylsuccinic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- 4-Amino-2-morpholino-1,3,5-triazine, [¹⁴C]-labelled, synthesis of, **24**, 274
- , oral, distribution in body fluids and tissues, in experimental virus infections, in mouse, **24**, 274
- 2-Aminonicotinic acid, effect on cutaneous response to thurfyl nicotinate and ultraviolet light, in guinea-pig, **21**, 107
- N*-Amino-*N'*-nitroguanidine, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular blockade, **19**, 414
- 2-Amino-4-nitrophenol, effect on body temperature, carbon dioxide output and oxygen consumption, in rat, **13**, 26
- 4-Amino-2-nitrophenol, effect on body temperature, carbon dioxide output and oxygen consumption, in rat, **13**, 26
- 9-Aminononanoic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- 4-Amino-1-nonylquinaldinium, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **24**, 240
- 4-Amino-1-octadecylquinaldinium, *in-vitro* effect on *Hymenolepis nana*, **24**, 240
- 8-Amino-octanoic acid (ω -aminocaprylic acid):
- , effect on cortical neurones, **23**, 313
- , effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- 4-Amino-1-octylquinaldinium, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **24**, 240
- α -Amino-oxyacetic acid, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- , effect on γ -aminobutyric acid in brain, **20**, 566
- α -Amino-oxyacids, antimicrobial action of, **15**, 243
- α -Amino-oxybutyric acid, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- 2-Amino-oxy-6-cyclohexylhexanoic acid, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- α -Amino-oxydecanohydrazide, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- 2-Amino-oxydecanoic acid, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- α -Amino-oxydodecanohydrazide, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- 2-Amino-oxydodecanoic acid, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- 2-Amino-oxyheptanoic acid, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- 2-Amino-oxyhexanoic acid, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- α -Amino-oxyhydrazides, antimicrobial action of, **15**, 243
- α -Amino-oxy- β -methylbutyric acid, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- α -Amino-oxy- α -methylpropionic acid, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- α -Amino-oxy-nonanohydrazide, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- 2-Amino-oxy-nonanoic acid, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- α -Amino-oxyoctanohydrazide, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- 2-Amino-oxyoctanoic acid, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- α -Amino-oxypropionic acid, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243

- α -Amino-oxytetradecanohydrazide, antibacterial action of, 15, 243
- 2-Amino-oxytetradecanoic acid, antibacterial action of, 15, 243
- α -Amino-oxyvaleric acid, antibacterial action of, 15, 243
- 6-Aminopenicillanic acid, derivatives of, excretion in bile, 17, 420
- , —, oral and parenteral, distribution and excretion of, 17, 414
- p*-Aminophenol, effect on eye and *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 242
- , *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus and embryotoxicity of, 13, 406
- , effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434
- p*-Aminophenoxyacetamide, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 242
- p*-Aminophenoxyacetic acid, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 242
- N*-(ω -*p*-Aminophenoxyalkyl)amides, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and other toxic effects of, 14, 467
- 3-*p*-Aminophenoxy - *N*-*p'*-aminophenylpropylamine, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 239
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-*p'*-benzamidophenoxy-pentane, schistosomicidal action and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-benzoyloxy-pentane, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 13, 241
- N*-(4-*p*-Aminophenoxybutyl)benzamide, effect on eye and schistosomes and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(4-*p*-Aminophenoxybutyl)phthalimide, effect on eye and schistosomes and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-*p'*-chlorophenoxy-pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-cyclohexyloxy-pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxydecane, effect on eye and *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 242
- N*-(10-*p*-Aminophenoxydeacyl)phthalimide, effect on eye and schistosomes and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-(4-diphenyloxy)pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-ethoxy-pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-*p'*-ethoxyphenoxy-pentane, effect on eye, schistosomicidal action and toxicity of, 13, 241
- N*-(2-*p*-Aminophenoxyethyl)phthalimide, effect on eye and schistosomes and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(7-*p*-Aminophenoxyheptyl)phthalimide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxyhexane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 13, 242
- 6-*p*-Aminophenoxyhexanoic acid, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 242
- N*-(6-*p*-Aminophenoxyhex-3-enyl)phthalimide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(6-*p*-Aminophenoxyhexyl)phthalimide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-*p'*-hydroxyacetamidophenoxy-pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-(2-hydroxyethoxy)pentane, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-*p'*-hydroxyphenoxy-pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-*p'*-methanesulphonamidophenoxy-pentane, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-(2-methoxyethoxy)pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-methoxy-pentane, schistosomicidal action and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-*p'*-methoxyphenoxy-pentane, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-3-methoxypropane, schistosomicidal action and toxicity of, 13, 241
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy-3-methylpentyl)phthalimide, effect on schistosomes, 14, 469
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-naphth-1'- and -2'-yloxy-pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-*p'*-nitrophenoxy-pentane, effect on eye, schistosomicidal action and toxicity of, 13, 241
- N*-(9-*p*-Aminophenoxyonyl)phthalimide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(8-*p*-Aminophenoxyoctyl)benzamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(8-*p*-Aminophenoxyoctyl)phthalimide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 5-*p*-Aminophenoxy-pentan-1-ol, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 242
- p*-5-(*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentoxybenzoic acid, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 241
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy-pentyl)acetamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 5-*p*-Aminophenoxy-pentylamine, effect on eye and schistosomes, 14, 467
- p*-5-(*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentylaniline, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 13, 239
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy-pentyl)-*o*-, *m*- and *p*-anisamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 1-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy-pentyl)barbituric acid, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy-pentyl)benzamide, absorption and excretion of, 14, 474
- , schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and other toxic effects of, 14, 467
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy-pentyl)-*o*-benzoic sulphimide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy-pentyl)-*N*-benzyloxybenzamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy-pentyl)-*p*-bromobenzamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- (\pm)-*N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy-pentyl)camphorimide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- o*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy-pentyl)carbamoyl)benzoic acid, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- p*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy-pentyl)carbamoyl)benzoic acid, effect on eye and schistosomes and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy-pentyl)-*p*-chlorobenzamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy-pentyl)- α -(*p*-chlorophenoxy)-acetamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy-pentyl)cinnamamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy-pentyl)- α -cyanoacetamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy-pentyl)cyclohexanecarboxamide, effect on eye and schistosomes and toxicity of, 14, 468

- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)cyclohexane-1,2-dicarboximide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- (5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)cyclohexylamine, effect on eye and schistosomes, 14, 467
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)-*N*-cyclohexylbenzamide, effect on eye and schistosomes and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)diacetylamine, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)dibenzoylamine, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)- α - α -dichloroacetamide, effect on *Entamoeba histolytica*, 18, 131
- , schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)- α -(2,4-dichlorophenoxy)-acetamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 3-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)-3,4-dihydro-2*H*-5,6-benz-1,3-oxazine-2,4-dione, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)-2,3-dihydro-3-oxo-4,5-benzisothiazole, effect on eye and schistosomes and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 1-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)-1,2-dihydropyridin-2-one, effect on eye and schistosomes and toxicity of, 14, 468
- (5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)dimethylamine, effect on eye and schistosomes, 14, 467
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)- α - α -diphenylacetamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 1-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)-3-*p*-ethoxyphenylthiourea, effect on schistosomes, 14, 469
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)- β -ethyl- β -methylglutaramide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)formamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)furoylamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)glutaramide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 1-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)hexahydropyrimidine-2,4,6-trione, effect on eye and schistosomes and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)hexanecarboxamide, effect on eye and schistosomes and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)hippuramide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)homophthalimide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)-*N*-hydroxybenzamide, effect on eye and schistosomes and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)-*o*- and -*p*-hydroxybenzamide, effect on eye and schistosomes and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)maleimide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)-*N*-methylbenzamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)- α -naphthylamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)-*p*-nitrobenzamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)-3-nitrophthalimide, effect on eye and schistosomes and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)pantothénamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)- α -phenoxyacetamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)- α -phenylacetamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)-*N*-phenylacetamide, effect on schistosomes, 14, 469
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)-*N*-phenylbenzamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)- α -phenylvaleramide, effect on eye and schistosomes and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)phthalamidine, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)phthalimide, absorption and excretion of, 14, 474
- , schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and other toxic effects of, 14, 467
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)- α -phthalimidoacetamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 1-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)piperidin-2-one, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)propionamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)pyridine-3- and -4-carboxamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)succinimide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)tetrachlorophthalimide, effect on schistosomes, 14, 469
- 1-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)-1,2,5,6-tetrahydro-3,4-benzopyridine-2,6-dione, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)thenoylamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)-*p*-toluamide, effect on eye and schistosomes and toxicity of, 14, 468
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentyl)- α - α -trichloroacetamide, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 5-*p*-Aminophenoxy)pentylurea, effect on eye and schistosomes and toxicity of, 14, 468
- α -(Aminophenoxy)- ω -phenoxyalkanes, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-phenoxy)pentane, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-*p*-phenoxyphenoxy)pentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-3-phenoxy)propane, schistosomicidal action of, 13, 241
- α -*p*-Aminophenoxy- ω -phenylalkanes, substituted, schistosomicidal action of, 13, 242
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy-1-phenyl)pentyl)benzamide, effect on schistosomes, 14, 469
- N*-(5-*p*-Aminophenoxy-1-phenyl)pentyl)phthalimide, effect on schistosomes, 14, 469
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-(2-phthalimidoethyl)pentane, schistosomicidal action and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 3-*p*-Aminophenoxypropan-1-ol, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 242
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-*p*-propionamidophenoxy)pentane, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 13, 241

- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-propoxypentane, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 3-*p*-Aminophenoxypropyl acetate, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 242
- N*-(3-*p*-Aminophenoxypropyl)phthalimide, effect on eye and schistosomes and toxicity of, 14, 468
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-pyrid-2'-yloxypentane, schistosomicidal action and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-quinol-6'-yloxypentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 241
- 1-*p*-Aminophenoxy-5-*p'*-tolylloxypentane, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 241
- δ -*p*-Aminophenoxyvaleramide, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 242
- δ -*p*-Aminophenoxyvaleric acid, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, 13, 242
- p*-Aminophenyl succinate, effect on *Schistosoma mansoni*, 13, 239
- D(-)-6-(α -Amino- α -phenylacetamido)penicillanic acid. See Ampicillin
- L(+)-6-(α -Amino- α -phenylacetamido)penicillanic acid, oral and parenteral, excretion in bile, 17, 420
- p*-Aminophenylacetic acid, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, and pK_a values of, 14, 434
- p*-Aminophenylarsenate, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434
- γ -(*p*-Aminophenyl)butyric acid, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, and pK_a value of, 14, 434
- 2-Amino-1-phenylethanol. See Phenylethanolamine
- β -(*p*-Aminophenyl)propionic acid, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, and pK_a value of, 14, 434
- 2-Amino-5-phenyl-1,3,4-thiadiazole, chemical and physical properties, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 13, 357
- Aminophylline, bronchodilator and coronary dilator actions and toxicity of, 17, 197
- , effect on response of small intestine to staphylococcal α -toxin, 14, 63
- , effect on response of stomach strip to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 22, 208
- , response of heart beat to, and effect of bath-potassium and -sodium concentrations on, 23, 75
- , response of trachea to, 19, 291
- m*-Aminophenyltriethylammonium, effect on response of popliteal nerve-gastrocnemius preparation to electrical stimulation, 24, 232
- DL- α -Aminopimelic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262
- 6-Amino- α -piperidinoaceto-3,4-xylidide, effect on influenza virus in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, 13, 424
- 2-Aminopropane-1-sulphonic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262
- 3-Aminopropane-1-sulphonic acid, depression of cortical neurones by, 23, 313
- 3-(2-Aminopropyl)-5-benzoyloxyindole, effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, 14, 267
- , response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, 14, 265
- 3-(2-Aminopropyl)-6-chloroindole (6-chloro- α -methyltryptamine):
- , central action of, in chick, 25, 705
- , —, effect of methysergide on, in chick, 25, 714
- 3-(2-Aminopropyl)-4-hydroxyindole (4-hydroxy- α -methyltryptamine):
- , neurone-depressant action of, 18, 230
- 3-(2-Aminopropyl)-5-hydroxyindole (5-hydroxy- α -methyltryptamine):
- , —, effect of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors on, in mouse, 24, 55
- , —, effect of pargyline on, in mouse, 24, 56
- , central stimulant and monoamine-oxidase-inhibitory actions and toxicity of, 24, 49
- , effect on action of 5-hydroxytryptophan on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, 24, 61
- , effect on action of 5-hydroxytryptophan on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain and heart, 19, 164
- , effect on action of iproniazid and Ro 4-1284 on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, 19, 166
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 20, 110
- , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, 19, 162; 24, 62
- , effect on hypothermic, sedative and other pharmacological actions of reserpine, in mouse, 24, 52
- , effect on induction of tremors by 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 24, 54
- , effect on monoamine oxidases, 24, 52, 68
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to nerve stimulation, 21, 92
- , effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, 14, 99
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, 14, 99
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, 24, 68, 73
- , neurone-depressant action of, 18, 230
- , response of blood pressure to, tachyphylaxis of, and effect of nialamide on, 21, 86, 88, 90
- , response of heart beat and spleen to, tachyphylaxis of, and effect of nialamide on, 21, 92
- , response of lysergide- (lysergic acid diethylamide-), morphine- and phenoxybenzamine-treated small intestine to, 14, 557
- , response of stomach-strip preparation to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, 14, 88
- , response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, 14, 99
- , response of *Venus* heart to, 15, 377
- (+)-3-(2-Aminopropyl)indole [(+)- α -methyltryptamine]:
- , effect on behaviour and cerebral electrical activity, and action of adrenalectomy, adrenaline, amphetamine, atropine, bromolysergic acid, chlorpromazine and physostigmine, in cat, 24, 659
- , central action of, in chick, 25, 705
- , —, in fowl, 25, 717
- , —, and effect of chlorpheniramine, Hydergine, hyoscine, (\pm)- α -methylnoradrenaline, methysergide and phenoxybenzamine on, in chick, 25, 682
- , —, effect of (+)-*m*-methoxy- α -methylphenethylamine on, in chick, 25, 712
- , —, effect of pronethalol on, in chick, 25, 715

- (+)-3-(2-Aminopropyl)indole (*cont.*)
 —, effect on central action of (±)-*a*-methylnor-adrenaline, in chick, **25**, 695
 —, toxicity of, in chick, **25**, 699
- (-)-3-(2-Aminopropyl)indole [(*-*)-*a*-methyltryptamine]:
 —, central action of, in chick, **25**, 694, 705
 —, effect on behaviour and cerebral electrical activity, and action of adrenalectomy, adrenaline, amphetamine, atropine, bromolysergic acid, chlorpromazine and physostigmine, in cat, **24**, 659
 —, effect on central action of (±)-*a*-methylnor-adrenaline, in chick, **25**, 695
- 3-(3-Aminopropyl)indole, response of stomach-strip preparation to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, **14**, 88
- 3-(2-Aminopropyl)-5-methoxyindole, effect on behaviour and cerebral electrical activity, in cat, **24**, 659
 —, pK value of, **14**, 91
 —, response of stomach-strip preparation to, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, **14**, 88
 —, response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 265
- 3-(2-Aminopropyl)-6-methoxyindole (6-methoxy-*a*-methyltryptamine):
 —, central action of, in chick, **25**, 705
 —, —, in fowl, **25**, 716
 —, —, effect of *m*-methoxy-*a*-methylphenethylamine on, in chick, **25**, 712
 —, —, effect of methysergide on, in chick, **25**, 712, 714
- 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-5-methoxy-2-methylindole, effect on oedema induced by compound 48/80, dextran, egg-white, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in rat hindpaw, **13**, 66
 —, response of *Venus* heart to, **15**, 377
- 3-(2-Aminopropyl)-1-methylindole, effect on response of uterus to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **14**, 268
 —, response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 265
- 3-(2-Aminopropyl)-4-methylindole (4, *a*-dimethyltryptamine):
 —, neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 230
- 3-(2-Aminopropyl)-5-methylindole (5, *a*-dimethyltryptamine):
 —, response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 265
- Aminopyrine. *See* Amidopyrine
- p*-(2-Aminopyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenylarsonic acid, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, **13**, 244
- p*-(2-Aminopyrimidin-4-ylamino)phenyloxoarsine, properties, synthesis and trypanocidal action of, **13**, 244
- 6-Aminoquinoline, derivatives of, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes, in mouse, **14**, 423
- 8-Aminoquinoline, derivatives of, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459
- 4-Aminoresorcinol, *in-ovo* effect on influenza virus and embryotoxicity of, **13**, 406
- Aminosalicilic acid, in serum, after administration of various preparations, kinetics of, in man, **23**, 1
- p*-Aminosalicilic acid, effect on free fatty acids in plasma, in rat, **25**, 190
- 5-Aminosalicilic acid, effect on oxygen consumption, in rat, **13**, 419
- DL-*a*-Aminosebacic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- L-*a*-Amino- β -sulphinopropionic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- 4-Amino-1-tetradecylquinaldinium, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **24**, 240
- 2-Amino-5-thien-2'-yl-1,3,4-thiadiazole, chemical and physical properties, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **13**, 357
- 3-Amino-1,1,3-triphenylpropan-1-ol, hyperexcitability and tremor induced by, in mouse, **14**, 353
- 4-Amino-1-undecylquinaldinium, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **24**, 240
- δ -Aminovaleric acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- Amiphenazole, effect on ganglionic transmission, in cat, **23**, 250
- Amiriptryline, effect in various tests involving autonomic functions and reserpine antagonism, comparison with chlorpromazine, imipramine and other drugs, **23**, 330
 —, effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatine in brain, **20**, 462
 —, effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan and on pinna reflex, in mouse, **20**, 113
 —, effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25**, 447, 450
 —, effect on response of small intestine to bradykinin, **25**, 50
 —, effect on toxicity of yohimbine, **21**, 55, 56
 —, response of body temperature to, effect of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors on, in rabbit, **25**, 161
 —, toxicity of, in rabbit, **25**, 164
- Ammeline, effect on trypanocidal action of organic arsenicals and pentamidine, **14**, 436
- Ammonia, response of *Venus* heart to, **15**, 368
- Ammonium compounds, quaternary. *See* Quaternary ammonium compounds
- Amnion, chick, cholinesterase in, effect of atropine on, **21**, 291
 —, —, —, effect of dyflos and mipafox on, **18**, 558
 —, —, oxygen consumption of, and effect of atropine, dinitrophenol and Hanks solution on, **21**, 291
 —, —, response to acetylcholine, carbachol, methacholine and physostigmine, and effect of atropine on, **21**, 286
 —, —, response to atropine, and effect of dinitrophenol, lignocaine and veratrum alkaloids on, **21**, 287
 —, —, response to atropine methonitrate, *N*-butyl-atropinium bromide, dinitrophenol, homatropine, hyoscine, lachesine, lignocaine, propantheline and veratrum alkaloids, **21**, 287
 —, —, response to electrical and mechanical stimulation, effect of atropine on, **21**, 290
 —, —, response to potassium-excess, and effect of atropine on, **21**, 289
 —, —, response to veratrum alkaloids, and effect of atropine on, **21**, 287
 —, —, smooth muscle of, response to anticholinesterases, **18**, 550
- Amniotic fluid, localization of bemegride in, **14**, 36
 —, localization of methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in cat, **13**, 368
 —, localization of pempidine in, in rat, **14**, 205
- Amodiaquine, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin, **15**, 601
 —, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23**, 209
- Amoebiasis, hepatic, effect of chloroquine, diloxanide and its esters and analogues, emetine, and some anilides in, in hamsters, **14**, 490
 —, —, induction of, in guinea-pig, hamster and rat, **14**, 488

Amoebicidal action, of chloroquine and emetine, **14**, 490
 —, of Colisan, and effect of bradykinin on, **18**, 303
 —, of dioxanide and other dichloroacetamide derivatives and related compounds, **17**, 286; **18**, 128
Amopyroquin, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23**, 209
Amphetamine [(±)-*amphetamine*]:
 —, anti-inflammatory action of, **18**, 350
 —, central stimulant action of, effect of tranquillizers on, **14**, 340
 —, comparison of action on noradrenaline response and reversal of sympathetic block in vas deferens preparations, **25**, 243
 —, effect in experimental local tetanus, **13**, 336
 —, effect on action of bath-calcium concentration and guanethidine on response of vas deferens preparations to electrical stimulation, and action of atropine, **25**, 244
 —, effect on action of bath-calcium concentration, procaine and reserpine on response of vas deferens preparations to electrical stimulation, **25**, 244
 —, effect on action of α -methyltryptamine on behaviour and cerebral electrical activity, in cat, **24**, 663, 666
 —, effect on action of nalorphine on morphine miosis, in rabbit, **24**, 792, 795
 —, effect on action of tranquillizers on arousal threshold and electrocorticogram, **14**, 342
 —, effect on behaviour, action of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desmethylimipramine, desmethylpromazine, imipramine and promazine, in rat, **23**, 335
 —, —, and action of chlorpromazine, 5-ethyl-5-phenylpyrrolid-2-one, glutethimide, meprobamate and phenobarbitone, **25**, 794
 —, effect on capillary permeability and squirming responses to intraperitoneal acetic acid, in mouse, **22**, 251
 —, effect on free fatty acids in plasma, and action of salicylate, in rat, **25**, 190
 —, effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, **20**, 113
 —, effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, **18**, 35
 —, effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25**, 447, 450
 —, effect on induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion and sedation by reserpine, **14**, 114
 —, effect on mitotic action of morphine, **24**, 792
 —, effect on pulse rate and performance of simple tasks, and subjective effects of, in man, **18**, 490
 —, effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20**, 471
 —, effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, **22**, 408
 —, effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **23**, 190
 —, effect on response of vas deferens to noradrenaline, **22**, 412
 —, effect on response of vas deferens to transmural stimulation, **25**, 244
 —, effect on toe-pinch-induced pain, in guinea-pig, **17**, 34
 —, effect on toxicity of yohimbine, **21**, 56
 —, effect on uptake of bretylium by heart, spleen and striated muscle, in rat, **25**, 172, 174
 —, effect on uptake of bretylium and guanethidine by heart, in rat, **25**, 174

Amphetamine (cont.)

—, effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, **16**, 291
 —, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high and low perfusion concentrations, **25**, 34
 —, hyperthermic action and toxicity of, and effect of acetylsalicylate, chlorpromazine, 5-(2-chloroethyl)-4-methylthiazole, phenoxybenzamine and L-thyroxine sodium on, in grouped and isolated mice, **19**, 245
 —, intraventricular, effect on drug-induced tremor, in cat, **15**, 578
 —, response of auricular beat to, effect of bretylium on, **15**, 119
 —, response of blood pressure to, in mouse, **24**, 655
 —, —, in pithed rat, **18**, 111
 —, —, effect of guanethidine on, **19**, 30
 —, —, effect of *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine on, **25**, 537
 —, —, —, and action of noradrenaline, **25**, 538
 —, response of heart beat to, in man, **24**, 15
 —, —, and effect of reserpine on, **13**, 462
 —, response of nictitating membrane to, effect of bretylium on, **19**, 21
 —, —, effect of guanethidine on, **19**, 27
 —, salts of, paper-chromatographic behaviour of, **18**, 111
 —, stereoisomers of, analeptic action of, and inhibition of amine oxidase by, **14**, 501
 —, —, inhibition of amine oxidase by, **14**, 257
 —, toxicity of, effect of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desmethylimipramine, desmethylpromazine, imipramine and promazine on, in mouse, **23**, 341
 —, —, effect of olive oil emulsion and *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extracts on, **18**, 14
 (+)-Amphetamine. See Dexamphetamine
 (–)-Amphetamine. See Levamphetamine
 (±)-Amphetamine. See Amphetamine
Amphetamine-amylobarbitone mixtures, effect on exploratory activity, defaecation and gait, in rat, **25**, 432
Amphetamine-barbiturate mixtures, effect on behaviour, in rat, **21**, 295
 —, effect on behaviour and gait after single previous administration in similar environment, **20**, 101
Amphetamine-cyclobarbitone mixtures, differential pharmacological actions of, in man, **24**, 14
 —, effect on pulse rate and performance of simple tasks and subjective effects of, in man, **18**, 490
 Amphetamine hydrazide. See Pheniprazine
Ampicillin [BRL 1341; α -aminobenzylpenicillin; D(–)-6-(α -amino- α -phenylacetamido)penicillanic acid]:
 —, absorption, distribution, excretion, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **18**, 356
 —, binding by blood serum, **18**, 365
 —, binding by human serum proteins, **25**, 638
 —, effect in experimental infections with *Diplococcus pneumoniae*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, *Salmonella typhimurium*, *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus pyogenes*, in mouse, **18**, 356
 —, oral and parenteral, distribution in blood, and effect of biliary tract disease on, in man, **24**, 189
 —, —, distribution in blood and lymph, **17**, 415
 —, —, excretion in bile, **17**, 420
 —, —, —, and effect of biliary tract disease on, in man, **24**, 189
 —, —, excretion in bile, faeces and urine, **17**, 414
Amyl nitrite, effect on response of blood pressure to pronethalol during pentobarbitone anaesthesia, **24**, 312

Amyl nitrite (*cont.*)

—, effect on response of small intestine to staphylococcal α -toxin, 14, 63

Amylamine. *See* Pentylamine

Amylase, resynthesis in depleted pancreas, effect of atropine on, 13, 71

Amylobarbitone, antiacetylcholine action of, in rat, 24, 94

—, effect on action of physostigmine on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 23, 544

—, effect on acetylcholine release and transmission in ganglion, and action of choline, 22, 415

—, effect on apomorphine-induced pecking, in pigeon, 17, 8

—, effect on ganglionic and nervous transmission, selectivity of, 23, 273

—, effect on ganglion-stimulating action of acetylcholine and carbachol, 23, 260

—, effect on ganglion-stimulating action of acetylcholine, carbachol and potassium ions, 23, 263

—, effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 20, 113

—, effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, 25, 447, 450

—, effect on insomnia and nocturnal restlessness, in psychiatric patients, 16, 82

—, effect on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of physostigmine, 23, 544

—, effect on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to noradrenaline, 23, 546

—, effect on response of splenic nerve–spleen preparation to electrical stimulation and noradrenaline, 23, 546

—, ganglion-blocking action of, 23, 226

—, —, and effect of bemegride, leptazol, nicotine and physostigmine on, 23, 251

—, —, effect of repetitive preganglionic stimulation on, 24, 76

—, —, mechanism of, in rat, 24, 89

—, —, and relation to anaesthetic action, 23, 241

—, response of blood pressure to, and effect of physostigmine and pilocarpine on, 23, 541

—, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 23, 249

Amylobarbitone–amphetamine mixture, effect on behaviour, in rat, 21, 295

—, effect on behaviour and gait after single previous administration in similar environment, 20, 101

—, effect on exploratory activity, defaecation and gait, in rat, 25, 432

Anabesine, response of blood pressure and urinary bladder to, in rat, 24, 591

Anacardium occidentale extract, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, 15, 437

Anaemia. *See* Haematinic action

Anaesthesia, effect in histamine intoxication, in rat, 13, 76

—, in newborn animals, 15, 454

—, induced by chloroform, effect of pronethalol on, 24, 308

—, —, induction of cardiac arrhythmias by adrenaline during, effect of pronethalol on, 24, 308

—, induced by ether, pentobarbitone and urethane, effect of pronethalol on, 24, 311

—, induced by ether and thiopentone, effect on blood-lipid and -sugar, 15, 282

—, induced by methylpentynol and its carbamate, blood and brain levels during, 14, 295

—, induced by pentobarbitone, effect of intracisternal pralidoxime (*pyridine-2-aldoxime methyl methanesulphonate*) on, in dog, 15, 171

Anaesthesia (*cont.*)

—, induced by pentobarbitone, phenobarbitone and urethane, effect on peripheral distribution of catechol amines, 24, 752

—, induction of and recovery from, kinetics of, in mouse, 25, 88

Anaesthetics, effect on acetylcholine in brain, in dog, 24, 348

—, effect on blocking action of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on vasomotor reflexes, 13, 255

—, effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 59

—, fluorinated, analgesic action of, and effect of nitrous oxide on, 24, 519

—, general and local, mechanism of action in central nervous system, 21, 1

—, inhalation, analgesic action of, in animals, apparatus for, 22, 590

—, —, —, in mouse, 22, 596

—, —, effect on response of small intestine to chemical and transmural stimulation, 25, 104

—, —, effect on response of small intestine to histamine, 22, 361

—, —, relation between convulsant and smooth-muscle-stimulant actions, 22, 356

—, local, effect on electrically induced release of acetylcholine from small intestine, 19, 42

—, —, effect on inflammation, in mouse foot, 18, 349

—, —, effect on response of blood pressure to eleldoisin, 20, 522

—, —, effect on response of small intestine to electrical stimulation, 19, 42

—, toxicity of, effect of pronethalol on, 21, 462

See also Central nervous depressants

Anaesthetic action, local, of adiphenine, benactyzine, and Trasentin 6H, 14, 564

—, —, of amethocaine, lignocaine, *o*-methyl- α -propylaminopropionanilide and procaine, 16, 34

—, —, of amethocaine, lignocaine and procaine, relation to central action, 15, 201

—, —, of γ -aminobutyric acid and meprobamate, 22, 324

—, —, of atropine, benzhexol, benztropine, caramiphen, diethazine, diphenhydramine, ethopropazine and orphenadrine, 14, 561

—, —, of BW 392C60, 20, 50

—, —, of benzethidine, furethidine, pethidine and procaine, 15, 257

—, —, of [2-(4-benzoyl-2,6-dimethylphenoxy)ethyl]-trimethylammonium, bretylium and *o*-bromobenzyl-trimethylammonium, 17, 97

—, —, of bethanidine, 20, 48

—, —, of bretylium, in guinea-pig and man, 14, 545

—, —, of cocaine, lignocaine and 3-phenoxypropylguanidine, 18, 478

—, —, of dioscine and dioscorpine, 13, 214

—, —, of guanethidine, xylocholine and *N*-[2-(6-xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine, 25, 539

—, —, of lignocaine, pronethalol and propranolol, relation to β -receptor-blocking action, 24, 332

—, —, of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue, 13, 515

—, —, of oxolamine, 16, 214

—, —, of tropine derivatives, 14, 562

—, of bromopentafluorobenzene (*pentafluorobromobenzene*), hexafluorobenzene, methoxyflurane, pentafluorobenzene and 1,2,3,4-tetrafluorobenzene, and effect of nitrous oxide on, 24, 519

—, of centrally active agents, relation to ganglion-blocking action, 23, 248

Anaesthetic action (cont.)

- , of halothane and trichloroethylene, effect of nitrous oxide on, **22**, 600
- , of hexobarbitone, effect of chlorpromazine and thiopropazine on, **22**, 306
- , —, effect of thalidomide and its metabolites on, in rat, **25**, 358
- , of hydroxydione sodium succinate, **15**, 463
- , of pentobarbitone, effect of atropine on, in rat, **19**, 231

See also Central nervous depressant action

Analeptics. *See* Central nervous stimulants

Analeptic action. *See* Central nervous stimulant action

Analgesia, induced by arecoline, effect of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, imipramine and promazine on, **23**, 344

—, receptors producing, comparison with lenticular-opacity-producing receptors, **17**, 433

Analgesics, antibradykinin action of, **15**, 601

—, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 141

—, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23**, 208

—, effect on gastrointestinal propulsion, pain threshold and respiration, in rat, **14**, 26

—, effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan and on pinna reflex, in mouse, **20**, 113

—, effect on impulse transmission in nerve fibres, **22**, 508

—, effect on induction of stretching response by phenylbenzoquinone, and action of ambient temperature and diet, in mouse, **25**, 81

—, effect on peristaltic reflex, and inhibition by nalorphine, in rat, **14**, 30

—, morphine-like, antagonism by nalorphine, **22**, 289

—, narcotic and non-narcotic, distinction between, **22**, 246

—, testing of, multiple-toe-pinch method for, **17**, 28

Analgesic action, of acetylsalicylic acid and oxolamine, **16**, 213

—, of bemegride, **24**, 173

—, of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine, **15**, 255

—, of bromopentafluorobenzene (*pentafluorobromobenzene*), hexafluorobenzene, methoxyflurane, pentafluorobenzene, sulphur hexafluoride and 1,2,3,4-tetrafluorobenzene, and effect of nitrous oxide on, **24**, 519

—, of chloral hydrate, in mouse, **24**, 174

—, —, effect of bemegride on, in mouse, **24**, 173

—, of chlorpromazine and thiopropazine, **22**, 306

—, of codeine, dextromoramide, diamorphine, dipipanone, morphine, methadone, pethidine, phenadoxone, piperidylisomethadone and propoxyphene, **14**, 28

—, of codeine, 1-(2-diethylaminoethyl)-2-*p*-ethoxybenzyl-5-nitrobenzimidazole, methadone, morphine and pethidine, in guinea-pig, **17**, 33

—, of dextromoramide (*R* 875) and dipipanone, in man, **13**, 30

—, of hydroxydione and paraldehyde, in mouse, **24**, 175

—, of inhalation anaesthetics, in animals, apparatus for, **22**, 590

—, of inhalation anaesthetics and methadone, in mouse, **22**, 596

—, of M 183, methadone, morphine and pethidine, effect of nalorphine on, **22**, 294

—, of methylpentynol, in mouse, **24**, 174

—, of morpheridine and morphine, **15**, 249

Analgesic action (cont.)

—, of morphine, effect of levallorphan on, **15**, 511

—, of morphine and pethidine, effect of barbiturates on, in mouse, **24**, 172

—, —, effect of thalidomide on, in mouse, **15**, 114

—, of 1-substituted ethyl 4-phenylpiperidine-4-carboxylates, **15**, 247

—, relation to ability to affect capillary permeability, in mouse, **22**, 246

—, strong and weak, quantitative estimation of, **25**, 81

See also Hyperalgesic action and Pain

Anaphylactic microshock, effect of cyproheptadine, homochlorcyclizine, methotrimeprazine, oxomemazine, promethazine and trimeprazine on, in guinea-pig, **21**, 414

Anaphylactic reactions, nature of chemical mediators in, in mouse, **20**, 389

—, repeated, in isolated tissues, quantitative study of, **25**, 139

Anaphylactoid reaction, induced by dextran, and effect of adrenalectomy, chlorpropamide, insulin and liothyronine (*tri-iodothyronine*) on, in rat, **20**, 555

—, —, and effect of alloxan diabetes and glucose on, **19**, 406

—, —, effect of ascorbic acid and L-xylose on, in rat, **24**, 731

—, induced by purified fractions from *Ascaris lumbricoides* in naturally sensitized guinea-pig, **17**, 238

—, local, role of 5-hydroxytryptamine in, **13**, 65

—, non-induction by dextran and egg-white, in rat, **20**, 550

Anaphylatoxin, response of small intestine from normal and desensitized guinea-pigs to, and effect of heat on, **17**, 240

Anaphylaxis, effect of ascorbic acid on, in guinea-pig, **24**, 726

—, effect of ascorbic acid and mepyramine on, in rat, **24**, 731

—, histamine release and mast-cell damage in, effect of antihistamines on, **15**, 396

—, —, effect of pyridine and diphosphopyridine-nucleotidase inhibitors on, **15**, 405

—, passive cutaneous, effect on capillary permeability, action of chlorpromazine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), mepyramine and promethazine, in mouse, **20**, 393

—, —, induction of, in mouse, **20**, 390

—, quantitative evaluation of, in guinea-pig, **21**, 441

See also under Shock

Androgens, effect on urinary excretion of histamine by female rat, **16**, 50

Aneurine. *See* Thiamine

Angiotensin (Hypertensin):

—, bioassay of, sensitive method for, **23**, 351

—, comparison of action on noradrenaline response and reversal of sympathetic block in vas deferens preparations, **25**, 243

—, effect on action of guanethidine and reserpine on response of vas deferens preparations to electrical stimulation, **25**, 244

—, effect on action potentials and tension in mammalian vein, and action of potassium ions, **25**, 596

—, effect on peripheral sympathetic nerve activity, **22**, 211

—, effect on release of adrenaline, noradrenaline and methylated amines from adrenals, in dog, **24**, 562

—, effect on release of catechol amines from inferior mesenteric ganglion, **22**, 200

—, effect on response of blood pressure to eledoisin, **20**, 522

Angiotensin (cont.)

- , effect on response of blood pressure to physalaemin, **25, 384**
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to acetylcholine, electrical stimulation and noradrenaline, **22, 212**
- , effect on response of splenic nerve–spleen preparation to electrical stimulation, **22, 213**
- , effect on response of splenic nerve–spleen preparation to noradrenaline, **22, 214**
- , effect on response of vas deferens to transmural stimulation, **25, 244**
- , in blood, in nephrectomized and normal rats, **23, 355**
- , —, effect of renin on, in nephrectomized rat, **23, 355**
- , —, induction of pain by, **19, 178**
- , —, paper-chromatographic behaviour of, **18, 269**
- , —, release of catechol amines from adrenals by, effect of antihistamines on, in cat, **25, 735**
- , —, effect of ganglion-blocking agents on, in dog, **25, 738**
- , —, response of blood flow to, effect of bradykinin, histamine and prostaglandin E_1 on, **21, 538**
- , —, response of blood pressure to, in intact, adrenalectomized, nephrectomized, pithed, spinal and reserpinized rats, **18, 263**
- , —, effect of bretylium, cocaine, dihydroergotamine, hexamethonium, pentapyrrolidinium and phenoxybenzamine on, **18, 266**
- , —, and effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, in man, **21, 403**
- , —, effect on eledoisin on, **20, 519**
- , —, effect of nicotine on, and action of hexamethonium, **22, 215**
- , —, effect of prostaglandin E_1 on, **21, 538**
- , —, effect of tetramethylammonium on, **22, 215**
- , —, response of blood pressure and vessels, bronchial muscle, capillary permeability, milk ejection and urine flow to, **19, 171**
- , —, response of blood vessels to, effect of hexamethonium and nerve section on, in rat, **18, 460**
- , —, response of blood vessels, heart beat, small intestine and uterus to, **18, 267**
- , —, response of bronchial muscle to, and effect of acetylsalicylic acid, atropine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) and mepyramine on, in guinea-pig, **19, 192**
- , —, response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to, **22, 213**
- , —, response of large intestine to, **24, 161**
- , —, effect of hexamethonium, hyoscine, mepyramine, methysergide, morphine, phenoxybenzamine and reserpine on, **23, 255**
- , —, response of large and small intestine, rectal caecum and uterus to, **19, 170**
- , —, response of large and small intestine and stomach strip to, **23, 352**
- , —, response of small intestine to, and effect of atropine, BW 284C51, botulinum toxin and hexamethonium on, **19, 5**
- , —, effect of bradykinin-potentiating factor from venom of *Bothrops* spp. on, **24, 165**
- , —, effect of chymotrypsin on, **24, 486**
- , —, response of small intestine and uterus to, **14, 127**
- , —, response of splenic nerve–spleen preparation to, **22, 213**
- , —, response of uterus to, effect of thioglycollate on, **25, 425**
- , —, response of venous preparations to, **24, 747**

- Angiotensinamide**, and synthetic analogues, pharmacological actions of, **15, 557**
- Angiotensin-like polypeptides**, pharmacological actions of, **15, 557**
- Angiotensinogen**, in plasma, effect of kallikrein on, **21, 253**
- , —, effect of nephrectomy on, **21, 254**
- , —, estimation of, **21, 251**
- , —, relation to bradykininogen and kallidinogen, **21, 250**
- β -Anhydrodigoxigenin**, cardiotoxic and inotropic actions of, **18, 314**
- , —, effect on cardiotoxic action of ouabain, **18, 314**
- Aniline**, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14, 434**
- p*-Anisidine**, effect on eye and *Schistosoma mansoni* and toxicity of, **13, 242**
- Anopheles virus infections**, experimental, effect of isatin β -thiosemicarbazone in, **15, 108**
- Anoxia**, acute, recovery of isolated myocardium from, and effect of adrenaline, dipyrizidamole, iproniazid, nitrite, noradrenaline and reserpine on, **24, 253**
- , —, effect on action of adrenaline on response of normal and potassium-depressed phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **23, 187**
- , —, effect on action of morphine on response of small intestine to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, nicotine and tetramethylammonium, **20, 155**
- , —, effect on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, bradykinin, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, nicotine and tetramethylammonium, **20, 157**
- , —, effect on action of tetanus on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve–diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **23, 191**
- , —, effect on heart beat, **23, 71**
- , —, effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, bradykinin, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, nerve stimulation, nicotine and tetramethylammonium, **20, 152**
- , —, induction by leptodactyline, **15, 15**
- , —, role in induction of ventricular fibrillation, **15, 67**
- Antacids**, effect on induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion by reserpine, **14, 114**
- Antazoline**, effect on distribution of isoniazid between blood and tissues, **15, 5**
- , —, effect on *in-vitro* mast-cell damage induced by antigen, **15, 400**
- , —, effect on response of venous preparations to histamine, **24, 744**
- , —, *in-vitro* mast-cell damage induced by, and effect of metabolic inhibitors, calcium-lack and high temperatures on, **15, 399**
- , —, potentiation of cardio-accelerator action of adrenaline and noradrenaline by, **13, 7**
- , —, response of heart beat to, **13, 8**
- Anthelmintics**, response of *Ascaris lumbricoides* body movements to, method of recording, **13, 197**
- , —, *in-vitro* screening test for, with *Hymenolepis nana*, **15, 436**
- Anthelmintic action**, of bephenium, methyridine and phenothiazine, **17, 321**
- , —, of chenopodium oil, hexylresorcinol, piperazine salts, santonin, tetrachloroethylene and thymol, **13, 199**
- , —, of derivatives of filicinic acid, hydroxyquinol, phloroglucinol, pyrogallol and resorcinol, **24, 714**
- , —, of methyridine and its metabolites, **17, 327**

- Anthrantic acid**, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, 23, 209
- , effect on free fatty acids in plasma, in rat, 25, 190
- Antiacetylcholine action**, of adiphenine, benactyzine and Trasentin 6H, 14, 564
- , of adrenergic blocking agents, 20, 421
- , of amylorbarbitone, atropine, benactyzine, bretylium, hexamethonium, mephensin, methylpentynol and its carbamate, paraldehyde, procaine and tetraethylammonium, in rat, 24, 94
- , of antiadrenaline agents, 20, 528
- , of antiparkinsonian drugs and related phenothiazine derivatives, 18, 247
- , of atropine, 13, 107; 14, 52, 53
- , of atropine, benzhexol, benztropine, caramiphen, diethazine, diphenhydramine, ethopropazine and orphenadrine, 14, 561
- , of atropine and benzoquinonium, 25, 487
- , of atropine, benzoquinonium, decamethonium, methanthelinium, nicotine, pentamethonium, tetraethylammonium and tubocurarine, 14, 405
- , of atropine, choline 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthinate, theophyllinate and 6-thiotheophyllinate, and promethazine, 16, 63, 66
- , of atropine, diphenhydramine and mepyramine, 15, 563
- , of atropine, hexamethonium and nicotine, on trout gut, 13, 220
- , of atropine, poldine and propantheline, 17, 46
- , of atropine, pralidoxime and 1,1'-trimethylenebis-(4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium bromide), 18, 287
- , of atropine methobromide, methanthelinium and quaternary acetylcholine derivatives, 14, 564
- , of bis-quaternary tropines, 15, 76
- , of bistropinium esters, 18, 276
- , of cinchonidine, 14, 55
- , of diosmine and dioscorine, 13, 214, 215
- , of hyoscyamine, 13, 297
- , of (+)- and (–)-hyoscyamine and -hyoscine, 24, 140
- , of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue, 13, 511
- , of nitroparaffins and other nitro-compounds, 18, 382
- , of polymethylenebis(triethylammonium) salts, 23, 144
- , of pralidoxime and other pyridinium aldoximes, 13, 289; 14, 198
- , of *Prymnesium parvum* toxin, 22, 50
- , of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238, 23, 497
- , of tropine derivatives, 14, 562
- Antiacetylcholine agents**, centrally acting, effect on acetylcholine in brain, in rat, 23, 123
- , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 142
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57
- , ganglion-blocking action of, 15, 147
- Antiadrenaline action**. *See* Adrenolytic action
- Antiadrenergic agents**. *See* Adrenolytics
- Antialdosterone agents**, effect on functions of perfused kidney, 20, 443
- Antiamoebic action**. *See* Amoebicidal action
- Antiamphetamine action**, of bulbochlorpazine, chlorpromazine, methotrimeprazine, prochlorperazine, 9620 RP, thiopropazine and trifluoperazine, 22, 308
- , of thiopropazine, effect of antiparkinsonian drugs on, 22, 310
- Antianaphylactic action**, of antihistamines, 15, 396
- , of choline 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthinate, 16, 65
- Antianaphylactic action (cont.)**
- , of cyproheptadiene, homochlorcyclizine, methotrimeprazine, oxomemazine, promethazine and trimeprazine, 21, 414
- Antiarecoline action**, of (+)- and (–)-hyoscyamine and -hyoscine, 24, 143
- Antibacterial action**, local, of benzylpenicillin, cetrinide, dequalinium, hedaquinium and oxytetracycline, 13, 231
- , of 7-aminoccephalosporanic acid derivatives, benzylpenicillin and methicillin, and synergism with other antibiotics, 22, 22
- , of α -amino-oxy-acids and -hydrazides, alkoxyamines, alkoxydiguanaides and their derivatives, 15, 243
- , of ampicillin, benzylpenicillin, phenethicillin, phenoxymethylpenicillin and tetracycline, *in vivo*, 13, 365
- , of benzylpenicillin, cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative, and cephalosporin N, 16, 173
- , of colistin and polymyxins and their sulphomethyl derivatives, 23, 552
- , of erythromycin and spiramycin, 19, 99
- , of penicillins, effect of serum on, 25, 645
- See also* Antimicrobial action
- Antibacterial agents**, topical, method for evaluating, 13, 231
- Antibarium action**, of atropine, hexamethonium, hyoscyamine and morphine, 13, 297
- Antibiotics**, bacillary, new, pharmacological actions of, 15, 313
- , binding by serum proteins of various species, and effect of other substances bound by serum proteins and of various experimental factors on, 25, 638
- , effect in experimental *Leptospira zanonii* infections, in mouse, 20, 237
- , effect on body and splenic weights, 5-hydroxytryptamine in organs and tissues, and intestinal flora, in mouse and rat, 16, 90
- , effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, 13, 459
- , excretion in bile, 17, 420
- , *in-vitro* sensitivity of Australian leptospiral serotypes to, 20, 232
- , *in-vitro* toxicity to skin, 14, 168
- Antibradykinin action**, of acetylsalicylic acid, flufenamic acid, mefenamic acid and phenylbutazone, 20, 347
- , of analgesic antipyretics, 15, 601
- , of human-tissue extracts, 21, 420
- Anticholinesterases**, effect on action potentials evoked in motor nerve and striated muscle by motor-nerve shocks, 20, 326
- , effect on neuromuscular transmission, 20, 63
- , —, action of diacetyl monoxime, 14, 320
- , —, mechanism of, 20, 339
- , effect on persistence of acetylcholine in fluid perfusing cerebral ventricles, 13, 164
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to acetylcholine, electrical stimulation and noradrenaline, 20, 304
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve–vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 24, 642
- , effect on sialogenous action of acetylcholine and methacholine, 13, 193
- , in *Gluta renghas* leaf extract, 15, 440
- , parenteral, effect on release of endogenous acetylcholine by perfused cerebral ventricles, 13, 165
- , response of chick and toad slow-contracting muscle to, 25, 179
- , response of small intestine to, effect of choline-acetylation inhibitors on, 13, 468

Anticholinesterases (cont.)

- , response of smooth muscle of chick amnion to, **18**, 550
- , response of striated muscle to, potentiation of, effect of benzoquinonium on, **13**, 527
- , response of tracheal muscle to, mode of action of, **21**, 137
- , sialogenous action of, and effect of atropine and cocaine on, in normal and parasympathetic decentralized and denervated parotid glands, **13**, 193

Anticholinesterase action, of adrenergic blocking agents, **20**, 425

- , of ambenonium, edrophonium, methoxyambenonium and neostigmine, **20**, 68
- , of ambenonium and methoxyambenonium, **15**, 481
- , of chloral hydrate, **19**, 111
- , of dyflos, neostigmine and physostigmine (*eserine*), **13**, 152
- , of echothiophate, **18**, 294
- , of ergotamine, phenoxybenzamine, piperoxan, tolazoline and yohimbine, **15**, 525
- , of neostigmine and pempidine, **13**, 345
- , of neostigmine and triethylcholine, **19**, 207
- , of (+) and (–)-nicotine, **25**, 208
- , of phenoxybenzamine and tolazoline, **22**, 532
- , of pralidoxime (*pyridine-2-aldoxime methiodide*), **13**, 289

Anticholinesterase poisoning, antidotes in, atropine and oximes as, **14**, 5, 186, 192

- , —, atropine and pralidoxime (*pyridine-2-aldoxime methyl methanesulphonate*) as, **15**, 170
 - , cerebral cholinesterase activity after successful treatment with atropine and pralidoxime, **15**, 432
- See also* Organophosphorus poisoning

Anticoagulants, hypoprothrombopaenia induced by, reversal by vitamin-K-like substances, in rat, **14**, 15**Anticoagulant action**, of coumarin derivatives, structure-activity relations, **20**, 29

- , of iron-dextrin and –sorbitol, **17**, 362

Anticonvulsants, effect on toxicity of yohimbine, **21**, 59**Anticonvulsant action**, of chlorpromazine, glutethimide, meprobamate, phenobarbitone and substituted piperidones and pyrrolidones, **25**, 790

- , of chlorpromazine, methotrimeprazine, prochlorperazine, 9620 RP and trifluoperazine, **22**, 308
- , of ganglion-blocking agents, **13**, 345
- , of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue, **13**, 514
- , of mephenesin, meprobamate and substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles, **13**, 359
- , of mephenesin and thiopentone, in experimental local tetanus, **13**, 331

See also Antitetanus action

Anticurare action, of acetylcholine, adrenaline, decamethonium, potassium ions and suxamethonium, effect of benzoquinonium on, **13**, 527

- , of acetylcholine, decamethonium, edrophonium and suxamethonium, **14**, 459
- , of adrenaline, **13**, 524
- , of adrenaline and isoprenaline, **19**, 478
- , of ambenonium, edrophonium, methoxyambenonium and neostigmine, **20**, 66
- , of ambenonium and methoxyambenonium, **15**, 477
- , of choline, and effect of benzoquinonium on, **14**, 459
- , of edrophonium, ethyl pyrophosphate (*tetraethyl pyrophosphate*), neostigmine and physostigmine (*eserine*), and effect of benzoquinonium on, **13**, 525
- , of guanidine and its derivatives, **19**, 414
- , of quaternary ammonium compounds, relation to effect on curarized endplate potentials, **23**, 575

Anticurare action (cont.)

- , of tetraethylammonium and triethylcholine, **19**, 210
- Antidepressants**, effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatine in brain, **20**, 462
- , effect on autonomic functions and reserpine antagonism, **23**, 330
 - , effect on autonomic and psychic actions and toxicity of yohimbine, **21**, 51
 - , effect on exploratory activity and defaecation, in rat, **25**, 432
 - , effect on 5-hydroxytryptamine in blood platelets, in man, **15**, 35
 - , effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25**, 447, 450

Antidiabetic drugs, oral, mechanism of action of, **14**, 377**Antidimethylphenylpiperazinium action**, of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue, **13**, 511**Antidiuretic action**, of aldosterone, effect of SC-11480 and spironolactone on, **20**, 446

- , of angiotensin, bradykinin, isoprenaline, oxytocin, substance P and vasopressin, **19**, 171
- , of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine, **15**, 257
- , of [2-(4-benzoyl-2,6-dimethylphenoxy)ethyl]trimethylammonium, brenylum, pentacynium and phenoxybenzamine (*Dibenylene*), **17**, 469
- , of chlorisondamine, mecamlamine, pempidine and pentolinium, **13**, 511
- , of colistin and polymyxins and their sulphomethyl derivatives, **23**, 560
- , of dichloroisoprenaline, **20**, 137
- , of dioscorine and dioscornine, **13**, 215
- , of isoprenaline, and effect of pronethalol (*Nethalide*) on, **20**, 137
- , of isoprenaline and orciprenaline, **25**, 153
- , of morphine, effect of levallorphan and nalorphine on, **15**, 510
- , of nicotine, effect of adiphenine and levallorphan on, **15**, 510
- , —, and effect of allylnornicotine and nornicotine on, in rat, **18**, 300
- , of oxytocin and vasopressin, effect of pituitary melanophore-expanding hormone on, **13**, 316
- , of pepsitensin, **18**, 261
- , of proteroveratrine, **14**, 76
- , of SC-11480 and spironolactone, **20**, 445
- , of synthetic oxytocin analogue, **14**, 135
- , of L-tryptophan, **17**, 519
- , of veratridine, **14**, 75

See also Urine flow

Antidiuretic hormone, effect on milk ejection, in lactating guinea-pig, **17**, 307

- , neurohypophysial, effect of haemorrhage on release of, in anaesthetized rat, **14**, 328

Antiemetics, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 141**Antiemetic action**, of chlorpromazine, fluopromazine, methyltrifluoperazine, pecazine, perphenazine, pipamazine, prochlorperazine, thiopropazate, thiopropazine and trifluoperazine, **21**, 436

- , of chlorpromazine, prochlorperazine and thiochlorperazine, **22**, 308

Antiepileptics. *See* Anticonvulsants**Antiesterase action**. *See* Anticholinesterase action**Antifertility action**, of alkylating agents, in rat, **14**, 149**Antifibrillatory action**, of ajmaline, dibenamine, papaverine, procainamide, procaine, quinidine and serpapmaline, **17**, 425

- , of dichloroisoprenaline, disopyramide and pronethalol, **21**, 462

Antifibrillatory action (cont.)

- , of disopyramide, pronethalol and quinidine, 21, 473
- , of lignocaine, pronethalol and propranolol, relation to local anaesthetic action, 24, 332
- , tests for, 17, 424

Antifibrillatory agents, inhibition of experimental atrial fibrillation by, 13, 107**Antifungal action, of α -amino-oxy-acids and -hydrazides, alkoxyamines, alkoxydiguanydes and their derivatives, 15, 243****—, of dichloroacetamide derivatives and related compounds, 17, 286****Antigens, bronchoconstrictor action of, in sensitized guinea-pig, 21, 442****—, effect of acetylsalicylate, atropine and lysergide (lysergic acid diethylamide) on, in sensitized guinea-pig, 15, 605****—, *in-vitro* histamine release in sensitized tissues by, effect of antihistamines on, 15, 400****—, and effect of antipyretics, calcium-lack, heating and metabolic inhibitors on, 15, 82****—, *in-vitro* mast-cell damage in sensitized tissues by, and effect of calcium-lack, heating and metabolic inhibitors on, 15, 82****—, response of sensitized and non-sensitized denervated striated muscle to, and effect of tripelenamine and tubocurarine on, 25, 610****Antigenic action, of purified fractions from *Ascaris lumbricoides*, 17, 236****Antihistaminases. See Histaminase, inhibitors of****Antihistamines, antianaphylactic and histamine-releasing actions of, 15, 396****—, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 142****—, effect on central and lethal actions of compound 48/80, in mouse, 14, 244****—, effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 20, 113****—, effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage in sensitized tissues by antigen and compound 48/80, 15, 400****—, effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, 25, 447, 450****—, effect on induction of oedema by compound 48/80, dextran, eggwhite, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in rat hindpaw, 13, 67****—, effect on release of catechol amines from adrenals by angiotensin, bradykinin and histamine, in cat and dog, 25, 734****—, effect on response of small intestine to histamine and 2-pyrid-2'-ylethylamine, 14, 51****—, effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57****—, effect on uptake of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by mast cells, 23, 412****—, *in-vitro* mast-cell damage induced by, and effect of metabolic inhibitors, calcium-lack and high temperatures on, 15, 396****—, new, antianaphylactic action of, 21, 414****—, sensitization of heart and nictitating membrane to sympathomimetic amines by, 13, 6****Antihistamine-like substance(s), in human-tissue extracts, 21, 419****Antihistaminic action, of adrenaline, noradrenaline and phenothiazine derivatives, 13, 67****—, of atropine, 13, 299; 14, 54****—, of atropine, chlorpheniramine, diphenhydramine and mepyramine, 15, 563****—, of atropine, choline theophyllinate and 6-thio-theophyllinate, and promethazine, 16, 63, 66****Antihistaminic action (cont.)****—, of atropine, diphenhydramine, mepyramine and pethidine, 14, 52****—, of bretylium, 14, 546****—, of diphenylacetyltryptone, 14, 565****—, of extracts from crown-gall-infected and normal tomato plants and of tomatine, 22, 486****—, of extracts from horse eosinophils, 18, 101****—, of extracts from plant tumours, 18, 87****—, of mecamlamine, 13, 511****—, of mepyramine, phenindamine and thenalidine, 13, 66****—, of picolylamines, 19, 548****—, of pyridinium aldoximes, 14, 198****—, of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238, 23, 497****—, of solanine, solasonine and tomatidine, 22, 496****Anti-5-hydroxytryptamine action, of adrenaline, noradrenaline and phenothiazine derivatives, 13, 67****—, of antimetabolites, 2-bromolysergic acid diethylamide, mepyramine, phenindamine and thenalidine, 13, 66****—, of atropine, bromolysergic acid diethylamide, diphenhydramine and lysergide (lysergic acid diethylamide), 15, 563****—, of atropine, hyoscyamine and morphine, 13, 297****—, of bromolysergic acid diethylamide and *Ranunculus scleratus* extracts, 25, 745****—, of extracts from human tissue, 21, 420****—, of lysergic acid derivatives, 18, 441****Anti-5-hydroxytryptamine agents, anti-inflammatory action of, 18, 351****—, effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 58****—, effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 20, 113****—, effect on induction of oedema by compound 48/80, dextran, eggwhite, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in rat hindpaw, 13, 66****—, effect on sympathetic ganglionic transmission, 17, 411****—, effect on toxic action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on pregnancy, in mouse, 21, 150****—, effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57****Antihypertensive action, of amylobarbitone and mebutamate, mechanism of, 23, 540****—, of guanoxan, 24, 37****—, of methyldopa, 22, 83****—, of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors, site of action, 20, 121****See also Blood pressure and Hypotensive action****Antihypothermic action, of centrally active drugs, 25, 442****Anti-inflammatory action, of analgesics-antipyretics, antiesterases, α -aryloxypropionates, cortisone, ephedrine, mepyramine, methocarbamol and tolazoline, in mouse, 16, 163****—, of acetylsalicylate, oxolamine and phenylbutazone, 16, 215****—, of 2-butoxycarbonylmethylene-4-oxothiazolidine and phenylbutazone, in adjuvant-induced arthritis, in rat, 24, 633****—, of hexadimethrine and protamine sulphate, 24, 705****—, of iproniazid, phenylbutazone and salicylamide, 14, 484****—, of substituted dihydroxybenzenes, 22, 221****Anti-inflammatory agents, effect on arthritis induced by mycobacterial adjuvant, in rat, 21, 127****—, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, 23, 209****—, production at site of inflammation, 23, 420**

Anti-inflammatory agents (cont.)

—, steroid, effect on capillary permeability and squirming responses to intraperitoneal acetic acid, in mouse, **22, 251**

Antimalarials, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23, 209**

—, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13, 459**

Antimetabolic action, of azauridine, site of, **23, 90**

Antimetabolites, effect on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, **14, 443**

Antimicrobial action, of chloramphenicol derivatives and various amines, effect of dichloroacetylation on, **17, 286**

See also Antibacterial action

Antimonials, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13, 459**

—, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes, in mouse, **14, 423**

Anti-monoamine-oxidase action. See Monoamine oxidase, inhibition of

Antimony potassium tartrate, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **15, 437**

—, effect on location and pairing of schistosomes in host, **22, 342**

—, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13, 459**

—, uptake and elimination by schistosomes, **22, 342**

Antimorphine action, of levallorphan and nalorphine, **13, 299**

Antimuscarinic action, of guanethidine, **17, 250**

Antimuscarinic agents, effect on electroencephalogram and on response to reticular stimulation and touch, in cat, **13, 487**

Antinicotinic action, of atropine, hyoscyamine and morphine, **13, 297**

—, of hexamethonium, mecamylamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue, **13, 515**

—, of hydroxydione sodium succinate, **15, 461**

Antinicotinic agents, effect on electroencephalogram and on response to reticular stimulation, in cat, **13, 487**

Antinoradrenaline action, of 1-ethyl-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine, **13, 511**

Antiparkinsonian action, quantitative assessment of, **25, 453**

Antiparkinsonian agents, antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, **18, 247**

—, antiacetylcholine, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, **14, 561**

—, effect on central action of thiopropazine, **22, 310**

—, effect on tremor induction and other actions of Tremorine, **14, 560**

—, intraventricular, effect on drug-induced tremor, in cat, **15, 578**

Antiperistaltic factor, from wheat gluten, and effect of incubation with adenosine deaminase and intestinal mucosa on, **21, 238**

Antiphlogistic action. See Anti-inflammatory action

Antiprotozoal action, of bradykinin, **18, 309**

—, of Colisan, and effect of bradykinin on, **18, 304**

—, of Colisan and staphylococcal haemolysins, **17, 165**

Antipyretics, analgesic, antibradycinin action of, **15, 601**

—, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23, 209**

—, effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage in sensitized tissues by antigen and compound 48/80, **15, 85**

Antipyretic action, of meprobamate and substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles, **13, 361**

—, of phenylbutazone, **14, 486**

Antipyretic action (cont.)

—, of thalidomide, in rabbit, **15, 114**

Antipyrin. See Phenazone

Antirheumatic agents, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23, 209**

—, effect on cutaneous response to thurfyl nicotine and ultraviolet light, in guinea-pig, **21, 104**

Antisecretory action, gastric, of chorionic gonadotrophin and urogastrone, relation to gonadotrophic activity, **20, 534**

Antiserotonin agents. See Anti-5-hydroxytryptamine agents

Antisialogenous action, of atropine, hyoscyne and its methobromide, methanthelinium, oxyphenonium and propantheline, in man, **13, 186, 189**

Antispasmodic action. See Spasmolytic action

Antisymphathomimetics. See Sympatholytics

Antitetanus action, method of assessing, using experimental local tetanus in rabbit, **13, 330**

—, of acepromazine and chlorpromazine, tachyphylaxis to, **16, 296**

—, of γ -aminobutyric acid, 2-amino-4-methylbenzthiazole, chlorpromazine, haloperidol, mebutamate, mephenesin, meprobamate, orphenadrine, promethazine, SQ 4909 and SQ 10,220, **25, 74**

—, of 2-amino-6-methylbenzthiazole, dicyclopropyl ketoxime, mephenesin, meprobamate and phenothiazine derivatives, **17, 507**

—, of barbiturates, betanaphthoxyethanol, mephenesin, phenothiazine derivatives and various other substances, **13, 334**

—, of mephenesin and thiopentone, **13, 331**

Antithyroid action, of 2-thiohydantoin and its derivatives and thiouracil, **13, 350**

Antithyroid agents, effect on toxicity of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in mouse, **17, 140**

Antitoxin, staphylococcal, response of small intestine to, **14, 65**

Anti- α -toxin, staphylococcal, effect on action of α -toxin on response of large and small intestine to acetylcholine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **25, 782**

—, —, effect on release of histamine from tissues by compound 48/80 and α -toxin, **25, 776**

—, —, effect on response of small intestine to α -toxin, **25, 782**

—, —, release of histamine from tissues by, **25, 776**

Antitremor action, of adiphenine, benactyzine and Trasentin 6H, **14, 564**

—, of antiparkinsonian agents and related phenothiazine derivatives, **18, 247**

—, of antiparkinsonian agents and tropine derivatives, **14, 559**

—, of atropine, benzhexol, benztropine, caramiphen, diethazine, diphenhydramine, ethopropazine and orphenadrine, **14, 561**

—, of atropine methobromide, methanthelinium and quaternary acetylcholine derivatives, **14, 564**

—, of centrally active drugs, **25, 442**

—, of ether and hexobarbitone, **14, 562**

—, of hyoscyne, **14, 352**

—, of tropine derivatives, **14, 562**

Anti-Tremorine action, of (+) and (–)-hyoscyamine and -hyoscyne, in mouse, **24, 143**

Antitrypanosomal action. See Trypanocidal action

Antitubercular action, of 3-acetylthio- and 3-(2-furoylthio)-propylene sulphide, isoniazid and streptomycin, **15, 496**

—, of α -amino-oxy-acids and -hydrazides and alkoxydiguanydes, **15, 244**

Antitubercular action (cont.)

- , of dichloroacetamide derivatives and related compounds, 17, 286
- , of dimercaptopropyl esters, episulphides, thiol esters and thiols, 15, 485
- , of ditophal, ethyl dithiolterephthalate, isoniazid and streptomycin, 15, 122
- , of isoniazid, effect of carbachol, histamine and pyrogen on, 15, 4

Antitubercular agents, effect in experimental tuberculosis, 15, 4

- , effect on inflammatory reaction and tissue permeability, 15, 4

Antitumour action, of busulphan and methylene di-(methanesulphonate), in rat, 24, 24**Antitussive action, of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine, 15, 256**

- , of codeine and oxolamine, 16, 212

Antiviral action, four-point assay of, 15, 104

- , of ω -aminoacetophenone derivatives, *in ovo* and *in vitro*, 13, 404

- , of isatin thiosemicarbazone and related compounds, structure-action relations in, 15, 101

- , of 3,4-xylylidine derivatives and related compounds, in tissue culture, 13, 424

- , —, structure requirements for, 13, 424

Antrycide. See Quinapyramine**Antrypol. See Quinapyramine****Anxiety, effect on apomorphine-induced pecking, in pigeon, 17, 9****Aorta, from reserpine-treated rabbit, response to dexamphetamine, 21, 432**

- , localization of (2-bromoethyl)ethyl(naphth-1-yl-methyl)amine in, in rat, 23, 291

- , localization of [3 S]heparin in, 18, 626

- , noradrenaline in, in anaesthetized and spinal cats, 13, 475

- , —, effect of cocaine on, in rabbit, 13, 466

- , response to adrenaline, effect of ergotamine on, 19, 124

- , response to adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of high concentrations of adrenaline, dexamphetamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 21, 432

- , response to adrenaline, ergotamine and ergometrine, effect of ergotamine and phenoxybenzamine on, and action of ergometrine, 19, 125

- , response to dexamphetamine, and effect of cocaine on, 21, 433

- , response to dopamine and noradrenaline, 13, 473

- , response to ergotamine, and effect of adrenaline and ergotamine on, 19, 123

- , —, effect of adrenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, 19, 124

- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of acetylcholine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 19, 125

- , response to nicotine and noradrenaline, effect of sympatholytics on, 14, 239

See also Arteries and Blood vessels**Aortic-strip preparation, rabbit, response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, effect of bretylium on, 16, 330**

- , —, —, and effect of chlorpromazine on, 23, 510

- , —, —, response to noradrenaline, effect of replacing chloride in bath fluid by ethanesulphonate on, 14, 360

Apityia limacina, absence of elodeisin in, 19, 330**Apnoea, induction by leptodactylins, 15, 20**

- , induction by β -substituted acryloylcholines, 13, 309

See also Respiration**Apomorphine, effect on behaviour, in animals, 17, 10**

- , —, action of chlorpromazine, imipramine and promazine, in rat, 23, 336

- , effect on lens and pain, 17, 434

- , emetic action of, 15, 286; 17, 10

- , —, effect of antiemetics, antihistamines, autonomic blocking agents and central nervous depressants and stimulants on, in pigeon, 16, 137

- , —, effect of bulbo-capnine, chlorpromazine, prochlorperazine and thiopropazine on, 22, 308

- , —, effect of *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extracts on, 18, 11

- , —, effect of thiopropazine on, action of anti-parkinsonian agents, 22, 311

- , pecking induced by, in birds, 15, 285; 17, 10

- , —, effect of antiemetics, antihistamines, autonomic blocking agents, and central nervous depressants and stimulants on, in pigeon, 16, 137

- , —, effect of anxiety, fear and feeding sensations on, in pigeon, 17, 9

- , —, effect of barbiturates, cortisone, histamine, lobeline, nicotine, progesterone, taurocholate and tranquilizers on, in pigeon, 17, 7

Aprobit. See (2-Hydroxyethyl)(1-methyl-2-phenothiazin-10'-ylethyl)dimethylammonium**Aqueous humour, localization of intravenous methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in cat, 13, 368**

- , localization of intravenous nitrofurans in, comparison with cerebrospinal fluid and plasma, in dog, 24, 266

- , outflow from eye, effect of intravitreal sympathomimetic amines on, and action of phentolamine and sympathetic denervation, 23, 374

- , —, effect of phentolamine on, 23, 277

See also Eye**Arabinose, effect on *in-vitro* histamine release and mast-cell damage by dextran, 19, 410****D-Arabinose, effect on action of polysaccharides on capillary permeability, in rat, 25, 605****N-Aralkylguanidines, adrenergic neurone-blocking action of, 24, 408**

- , adrenergic neurone-blocking action and synthesis of, 24, 395

- , effect on cardiac noradrenaline, dopamine- β -oxidase, eyelid and monoamine oxidase, 24, 408

Aranthol. See Methylheptaminol**Arecoline, analgesic action of, effect of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, imipramine and promazine on, 23, 344**

- , *in-vitro* pesticidal action of, 15, 437

- , effect on action of guanethidine on response of vas deferens preparations to electrical stimulation, 25, 244

- , effect on conditioned reflex, action of amitriptyline, atropine, desmethylimipramine and imipramine, in rat, 23, 344

- , —, action of (+)- and (-)-hyoscyamine and -hyoscyne, 24, 143

- , response of small intestine to, effect of pH on, 25, 5

- , response of *Tapes* heart to, and effect of benzoquinonium on, 25, 485

Argentaffin cells, intestinal, effect of diet on, in rat, 15, 516**Argentaffinoma, human, dopa decarboxylase from, substrate specificity of, 18, 175****Arginine, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434****L-Arginine, inhibition of histidine decarboxylase by, 15, 552****Argipressin (arg 8 -vasopressin):**

- , response of bronchial muscle to, in guinea-pig, 19, 193

Argipressin (cont.)

—, response of large intestine to, **24**, 159

Argiprestocin, response of large intestine to, **24**, 159

Arg⁸-vasopressin. *See* Argipressin

Arousal response, effect of amphetamine, atropine, physostigmine and tranquilizers on, in cat, **14**, 340

Arrhythmias, atrial, induction by aconitine, and effect of acetylcholine, atropine, hexamethonium, physostigmine and tetraethylammonium on, **15**, 448

—, —, induction by ouabain, effect of carotid sinus stimulation on, **17**, 12

—, cardiac, induction by adrenaline during chloroform anaesthesia, effect of pronethalol on, **24**, 308

—, —, induction by halothane, **20**, 590

—, ectopic ventricular, induction by acute myocardial infarction, and effect of nialamide on, in pig, **19**, 394
See also Heart beat

Arsacetin, pK_a value of, **14**, 435

—, trypanocidal action of, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid on, **14**, 436

Arsenamide, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **15**, 437

—, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459
Arsenicals, organic, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459

—, —, trivalent, trypanocidal action of, **15**, 567

—, —, trypanocidal action of, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid on, **14**, 436

—, —, trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes, in mouse, **14**, 423

Arsenite, *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, **14**, 445

pp'-Arsenobis[anilino-4-(2-amino-1,6-dimethyl)pyrimidinium], synthesis and trypanocidal action of, **13**, 244

Arsenophenylglycine, trypanocidal action of, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid on, **14**, 436

γ-(*p*-Arsenosphenyl)butyric acid. *See* Butarsen

Arteries, catechol amines in, histochemical study of, **25**, 307

—, coronary, two-stage ligation of, for induction of ectopic ventricular arrhythmias, in pig, **19**, 395

—, normal and denervated, from untreated and reserpine-treated animals, noradrenaline in and response to nicotine and sympathomimetic amines, **18**, 39

—, pulmonary, response to acetylcholine, effect of atropine, physostigmine and reserpine on, **22**, 177

—, —, —, effect of bretylium and yohimbine on, **22**, 178

—, —, —, response to atropine, hemicholinium and physostigmine, **22**, 178

—, —, sympathetic mechanisms in, **22**, 176

See also Aorta; Blood vessels; and Carotid occlusion

Arthritis, induced by adjuvant, and effect of anti-inflammatory agents on, in rat, **21**, 127

—, —, effect of 2-butoxycarbonylmethylene-4-oxothiazolidine and phenylbutazone on, in rat, **24**, 632

1-Arylcarbamoylmethylpiperidinium, synthesis of, **13**, 429

Arylmethoxydiguanides, antibacterial action of, **15**, 244

Aryloxyalkylmorphidines, analgesic action and toxicity of, **15**, 247

Asarone, effect on action of chlorpromazine and reserpine on conditioned responses, electroconvulsions and fighting behaviour, in animals, **20**, 438

—, effect on action of reserpine on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, **20**, 439

—, effect on conditioned responses, fighting behaviour and electroconvulsions, in animals, **20**, 436

Asarone (cont.)

—, effect on sedative action of chlorpromazine and reserpine, **20**, 438

—, sedative action of, **20**, 438

β-Asarone, effect on action of chlorpromazine and reserpine on conditioned responses, electroconvulsions and fighting behaviour, in animals, **20**, 438

—, effect on action of reserpine on 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, **20**, 439

—, effect on conditioned responses, fighting behaviour and electroconvulsions, in animals, **20**, 436

—, effect on sedative action of chlorpromazine and reserpine, **20**, 438

Ascariasis, treatment of, **13**, 200

Ascaris lumbricoides, anaphylactoid-reaction-producing fraction from, purification of, **17**, 236

—, —, purified, antigenic properties on naturally sensitized guinea-pig, **17**, 236

—, —, —, mast-cell damage and histamine-releasing action of, **17**, 239

—, —, —, response of small intestine from normal and desensitized guinea-pig to, and effect of heat on, **17**, 239

—, —, —, body movements of, and effect of anthelmintics on, method of recording, **13**, 197

—, —, —, incorporation of lactate into succinate by, effect of piperazine on, **14**, 499

—, —, —, motility and succinate production by, and effect of piperazine on, **14**, 497

—, —, —, muscle of, paralytic action of piperazine on, **22**, 463

—, —, —, succinate production by, effect of nystatin and promethazine on, **14**, 497

Ascaris spp., anaerobic metabolism of, effect of methyridine on, **17**, 335

—, —, uptake of methyridine by, **17**, 333

Ascorbic acid, effect on action of dextran on capillary permeability, in rat, **24**, 732

—, effect on anaphylactoid reaction induced by dextran, in rat, **24**, 731

—, effect on anaphylaxis, in guinea-pig, **24**, 726

—, —, and action of mepyramine, in rat, **24**, 731

—, effect on *in-ovo* and *in-vitro* antiviral action of ω-aminoacetophenone derivatives, **13**, 408

—, effect on bronchoconstrictor action of histamine, and action of pempidine, pronethalol and reserpine, in guinea-pig, **24**, 731

—, effect on decarboxylation of histidine, in normal and scorbutic guinea-pigs, **24**, 729

—, effect on histidine decarboxylase in kidney and liver from scorbutic guinea-pig, **24**, 731

—, effect on metabolism of histamine, in guinea-pig, **24**, 725

—, effect on release of histamine from lung of scorbutic guinea-pig, **24**, 728

—, effect on release of histamine by antigen from perfused sensitized lung, **24**, 728

—, effect on response of uterus to bradykinin and oxytocin, **25**, 422

—, effect on sensitivity of scorbutic guinea-pig to antigen and histamine aerosols, **24**, 726

—, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434

—, effect on tyrosinase, **18**, 416

—, in adrenals, as index of corticotrophin secretion, **18**, 344

—, —, effect of benactyzine, chlorpromazine, phenobarbitone and reserpine on, in stressed, nonstressed, hypophysectomized and hydrocortisone-treated rats, **19**, 459

—, —, effect of blood from adrenalectomized, stressed, hydrocortisone-treated rats on, **14**, 215

Ascorbic acid, in adrenals (*cont.*)

- , —, effect of chlorpromazine and perphenazine on, in mouse, 20, 504
- , —, effect of corticotrophin on, in hydrocortisone-treated rat, 15, 97
- , —, effect of ether on, and action of benactyzine, chlorpromazine, phenobarbitone and reserpine, in rat, 19, 459
- , —, effect of mustine, reserpine and saline on, in rat, 15, 166
- , —, effect of reserpine and stress on, 18, 341
- , —, spectrophotometric determination of, 15, 96

D-Asparagine, effect on cortical neurones, 23, 317

- , effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262

L-Asparagine, effect on cortical neurones, 23, 317

- , effect on peristaltic reflex, 15, 219
- , effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262

Asparagine⁴-oxytocin, response of uterus to, in man, 23, 176

Asparagyl¹-valyl⁸-angiotensin. *See* Angiotensinamide

Aspartic acid, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, 14, 434

D- and L-Aspartic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262

- , excitation of cortical neurones by, 23, 313

DL-Aspartic acid, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, 16, 262

Aspergillus niger, effect of dichloroacetamide derivatives and related compounds on, 17, 286

Asphyxia, reflex pressor response to, effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, 13, 251

See also Respiration

Aspirin. *See* Acetylsalicylic acid

Assays, biological. *See* Biological assays

Ataractic agents, effect on ganglion-blocking action of adrenaline and mescaline, 23, 235

Ataxia. *See* Gait

Atherosclerosis, experimental, effect on heart, 15, 333

Atoxyl, pK_a value of, 14, 435

—, trypanocidal action of, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid on, 14, 436

—, trypanosome strains resistant to, cross-resistance, development and sensitivity of, in mouse, 14, 425

Atrial fibrillation. *See* Fibrillation, auricular

Atrial flutter. *See* Flutter, auricular

Atrial rate. *See* Auricular beat

Atrium. *See* Auricle

Atropine, antiacetylcholine action of, 17, 46; 24, 94

—, antiacetylcholine and antihistaminic actions of, 16, 64

—, antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, 18, 247

—, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, 14, 561

—, bioassay of, using inhibition of carbachol- and methacholine-induced acid gastric secretion in rat, 13, 120

—, effect on action of acetylcholine in brain, in rat, 19, 231

—, effect on action of acetylcholine on response of auricular beat to sympathetic stimulation, 14, 375

—, effect on action of acetylcholine on response of small intestine to histamine, 13, 18

—, effect on action of acetylcholine, dimethylurethane and physostigmine on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 24, 644

—, effect on action of acetylcholine, physostigmine and tranlycypromine on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 24, 645

Atropine (*cont.*)

—, effect on action of amphetamine, carbachol and noradrenaline on effect of guanethidine on response of vas deferens preparations to electrical stimulation, 25, 250

—, effect on action of arecoline on conditioned reflex, in rat, 23, 344

—, effect on action of bretylium on response of heart beat to nerve stimulation, 14, 542

—, effect on action of carbachol on effect of bath-calcium concentration on response of vas deferens preparations to electrical stimulation, 25, 250

—, effect on action of choline on response of uterus to oxytocin, 16, 47

—, effect on action of dopamine, ephedrine and noradrenaline on response of small intestine to histamine, 16, 29

—, effect on action of guanethidine on response of sympathetic nerve-intestinal segment preparation to electrical stimulation, 17, 247

—, effect on action of hexamethonium on response of blood pressure to AHR602, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, McN-A-343, noradrenaline and physostigmine, in rat, 23, 36

—, effect on action of iproniazid, nialamide, phenelzine and tranlycypromine on spontaneous uterine activity, 25, 219

—, effect on action of α -methyltryptamine on cerebral cortical activity, in cat, 24, 666

—, effect on action of morphine on gastrointestinal propulsion, in rat, 14, 32

—, effect on action of neostigmine on effect of chlorisondamine on response of blood pressure to carotid occlusion and dimethylphenylpiperazinium, 21, 327

—, effect on action of neostigmine on effect of chlorisondamine on response of blood pressure to carotid occlusion and of nictitating membrane to preganglionic nerve stimulation, 21, 326

—, effect on action of neostigmine on response of blood pressure and autonomic ganglionic transmission to chlorisondamine and hexamethonium, 21, 325

—, effect on action of phenoxybenzamine on response of auricular beat to acetylcholine, 20, 530

—, effect on action of phenoxybenzamine and phentolamine on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 23, 593

—, effect on action of physostigmine on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 23, 545

—, effect on action of physostigmine on response of nictitating membrane to postganglionic nerve stimulation, 20, 84

—, effect on action of physostigmine on response of vas deferens to sympathetic stimulation, 15, 528

—, effect on action of reserpine on response of auricular beat to sympathetic stimulation, 14, 375

—, effect on action of reserpine on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, 19, 90

—, effect on action of serpentine on response of small intestine to histamine, 16, 149

—, effect on action of sympathomimetic amines on flow through bile duct, 23, 106

—, effect on action of tranquillizers on arousal threshold and electrocorticogram, 14, 343

—, effect on action of vagal stimulation on aconitine-induced atrial flutter, 21, 369

—, effect on action of vagal stimulation on gastric motility, in rat, 17, 41

Atropine (cont.)

- , effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatinine in brain, in rat, 25, 631
- , effect on adrenergic blocking action of xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*), 14, 478
- , effect on anaesthesia and cerebral acetylcholine changes induced by pentobarbitone, in rat, 19, 231
- , effect on antidiuretic and hypotensive actions of veratridine, 14, 76
- , effect on antidotal action of oximes in anticholinesterase poisoning, 14, 197
- , effect on asynchronous postganglionic firing from superior cervical ganglion induced by neostigmine, and action of neostigmine and preganglionic stimulation, 20, 216
- , effect on atrial flutter induced by aconitine, 21, 370
- , effect on behaviour, in pigeon, 17, 9
- , effect on behaviour and on amines and their acid metabolites in brain, 24, 768
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of acetylcholine, 19, 194
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of acetylcholine and bradykinin, 15, 294
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of acetylcholine and histamine, 14, 52
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of acetylcholine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in guinea-pig, 15, 563
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of antigen and bradykinin, 15, 605
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of eleodoisin, 19, 340
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, 23, 205
- , effect on carotid sinus reflexes, 13, 257
- , effect on central and lethal actions of compound 48/80, in mouse, 14, 244
- , effect on cholinesterase in brain, in sarin-poisoned rat, 13, 402
- , effect on ciliary movement, 14, 326
- , effect on depressant action of acetylcholine and physostigmine on idioventricular rhythm, 13, 416
- , effect on electroencephalogram and on response to reticular stimulation and touch, in cat, 13, 487
- , effect on emesis and pecking induced by apomorphine, in pigeon, 16, 141
- , effect on ganglionic and nervous transmission, selectivity of, 23, 273
- , effect on ganglionic potentials and block induced by acetylcholine and tetramethylammonium, 23, 84
- , effect on ganglion-stimulating action of acetylcholine, carbachol and potassium ions, 23, 262
- , effect on gastric haemorrhage and erosion induced by reserpine, 14, 113
- , effect on gastrointestinal propulsion, 14, 32
- , effect on hypothermia, tremor and other peripheral parasympathetic effects induced by Tremorine, 25, 446, 450
- , effect on inflammation induced by formaldehyde, in mouse, 16, 165
- , effect on intestinal motility, 15, 324; 16, 214
- , effect on oxygen consumption of chick amnion, 21, 291
- , effect on peristalsis, in rat, 23, 22, 27
- , —, in small intestine from tryptophan-deficient rat, 23, 24
- , effect on peristaltic reflex, action of 5-hydroxytryptamine and methacholine, 13, 450

Atropine (cont.)

- , effect on postganglionic response of neostigmine-treated superior cervical ganglion to acetylcholine and preganglionic stimulation, 20, 217
- , effect on potentials in vas deferens before and during hypogastric and intramural stimulation, 23, 600
- , effect on reflex transmission in spinal cord, 19, 537
- , effect on release of oxytocin, and action of acetylcholine, in lactating rat, 17, 301
- , effect on response of acid gastric secretion to histamine, in rat, 17, 41
- , effect on response of arterial blood flow to sympathomimetic amines, in cat, 25, 130
- , effect on response of auricular beat to aconitine, 15, 453
- , effect on response of auricular beat to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, 14, 506
- , effect on response of auricular beat to nicotine and quaternary methyl derivative of dopamine, 23, 62
- , effect on response of auricular beat and small intestine to acetylcholine, and action of phenoxybenzamine, 20, 530
- , effect on response of blood pressure to AHR602, McN-A-343 and physostigmine, in rat, 23, 36
- , effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine, adenosine, adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline, in rat, 15, 136
- , effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine and synthetic bradykinin-like polypeptide, 15, 549
- , effect on response of blood pressure to acetylcholine and uridine nucleotides, 22, 262
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, noradrenaline and physostigmine, in rat, 21, 273
- , effect on response of blood pressure to benzoquinonium, 13, 522
- , effect on response of blood pressure to bradykinin, in female rat, 19, 506
- , effect on response of blood pressure to crotonoylcholine and pent-2-enoylcholine, in physostigmine-treated cat, 13, 311
- , effect on response of blood pressure to $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacryloylcholine, 13, 311
- , effect on response of blood pressure to eleodoisin, 20, 519, 521, 522, 523
- , effect on response of blood pressure to isoprenaline, in cat, 21, 383
- , effect on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline, in pithed rat, 16, 356
- , effect on response of blood pressure to oxytocin and vasopressin, in chicken, 16, 131
- , effect on response of blood pressure to physalaemin, 25, 383, 387
- , effect on response of blood pressure to splenic extracts, and action of promethazine, 14, 394
- , effect on response of blood pressure to vasoactive material in brain extracts, 22, 115
- , effect on response of blood pressure and cardiac output to phenyldiguanide, in cat, 13, 374
- , effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to imidazoleacetylcholine, 13, 380
- , effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to leptodactylin, 15, 17
- , effect on response of blood pressure and heart beat to phenoxybenzamine, in vagotomized dog, 16, 9
- , effect on response of blood pressure and urinary bladder to acetylcholine, in rat, 24, 592
- , effect on response of blood pressure and urinary bladder to 5-hydroxytryptamine, in rat, 24, 594

Atropine (cont.)

- , effect on response of blood vessels to acetylcholine and sympathetic stimulation, 19, 518
- , effect on response of blood vessels to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 23, 596
- , effect on response of blood vessels to angiotensin, bradykinin, oxytocin, substance P and vasopressin, 19, 175
- , effect on response of blood vessels and secretion of parotid gland to nerve stimulation, 13, 227
- , effect on response of bronchial muscle to angiotensin and substance P, in guinea-pig, 19, 192
- , effect on response of cardiac nerve-pulmonary artery preparation to electrical stimulation, 22, 178
- , effect on response of chick amnion to acetylcholine, carbachol, methacholine and physostigmine, 21, 286
- , effect on response of chick amnion to electrical and mechanical stimulation, 21, 290
- , effect on response of chick amnion to potassium-excess, 21, 289
- , effect on response of chick amnion to veratrum alkaloids, 21, 287
- , effect on response of circular muscle strip of ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine in presence of anticholinesterase, 20, 402
- , effect on response of circular muscle strip of ileum to mipaflox, 20, 401
- , effect on response of decentralized nictitating membrane to SK&F 90,109, 23, 491
- , effect on response of denervated nictitating membrane to acetylcholine and bretylium, in adrenalectomized cat, 14, 541
- , effect on response of electrically driven auricle, 21, 397
- , effect on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of carbachol (*carbaminoyl choline*), 19, 87
- , effect on response of heart beat to butyrylcholine, 23, 401
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, 20, 303; 23, 601; 24, 644
- , —, and action of hemicholinium, 15, 590
- , —, and action of physostigmine, 23, 545
- , effect on response of large intestine to acetylcholine and nerve stimulation, 23, 158, 160
- , effect on response of large intestine to dihydromurexine, 13, 381
- , effect on response of large intestine to imidazole-acetylcholine, 13, 380
- , effect on response of large intestine to imidazole-butyrylcholine, -carboxycholine, -methoxycholine and -propoxycholine, 13, 382
- , effect on response of large intestine to vasopressin, 24, 161
- , effect on response of large and small intestine to eldoisin, 19, 341, 344
- , effect on response of large and small intestine to physalamin, 25, 372
- , effect on response of molluscan smooth muscle to acetylcholine, 14, 405
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to acetylcholine, and action of hexamethonium, 22, 564
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline and noradrenaline, and action of physostigmine, 20, 86
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to post-ganglionic nerve stimulation, and action of physostigmine, 20, 86

Atropine (cont.)

- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, 22, 570
- , —, in normal and reserpinized cats, 15, 57
- , effect on response of pulmonary artery to acetylcholine, 22, 177
- , effect on response of rectal caecum to acetylcholine, 17, 147
- , effect on response of respiration to $\beta\beta$ -dimethyl-acryloylcholine, 13, 309
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, 13, 18; 14, 53; 16, 26
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, angiotensin, histamine and nicotine, 19, 10
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine and echthiophate, 18, 289
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, central nervous tissue extracts and histamine, 25, 298
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine and 3,3-dimethylbutyl acetate, 25, 8
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and staphylococcal α -toxin, 25, 785
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, histamine and splenic extracts, 14, 396
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, histamine and synthetic bradykinin-like polypeptides, 15, 546
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine and peptone, 15, 225
- , effect on response of small intestine to barium ions, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, and action of morphine, 13, 297
- , effect on response of small intestine to bretylium, 14, 544
- , effect on response of small intestine to choline 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthinate, theophyllinate and 6-thiotheophyllinate, 16, 67
- , effect on response of small intestine to *Gluta renghas* extracts, 15, 441
- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine, 14, 54
- , effect on response of small intestine to histamine and sympathetic stimulation, 16, 25
- , effect on response of small intestine to 5-hydroxytryptamine and *Prymnesium parvum* toxin, 22, 52
- , effect on response of small intestine to pempidine, 13, 344
- , effect on response of small intestine to staphylococcal α -toxin, 14, 63, 64
- , effect on response of splenic muscle to adrenaline and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 19, 431
- , effect on response of splenic volume to sympathetic stimulation, in reserpinized cat, 15, 58
- , effect on response of sterno-trachealis preparation to indirect stimulation, 18, 614
- , effect on response of stomach to acetylcholine and central nervous tissue extracts, 25, 302
- , effect on response of stomach to acetylcholine, central nervous tissue extracts and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 25, 300
- , effect on response of *Tapes* heart to acetylcholine, 25, 487
- , effect on response of tortoise intestine to acetylcholine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 13, 115
- , effect on response of trachea to acetylcholine, barium ions and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 19, 289
- , effect on response of trachea to transmural stimulation, 22, 130

Atropine (cont.)

- , effect on response of tracheal muscle to acetylcholine, histamine, neostigmine, nicotine and physostigmine, **21, 139**
- , effect on response of tracheal ring to acetylcholine, **13, 497**
- , effect on response of trout gut to acetylcholine, **13, 220, 223**
- , effect on response of trout gut to nerve stimulation, **13, 221, 223**
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to acetylcholine and bradykinin, **24, 179**
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to acetylcholine, muscarine, nicotine and transmural stimulation, **25, 288**
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine, in rat, **24, 594**
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to neostigmine and physostigmine, in rat, **24, 593**
- , effect on response of urinary bladder to nerve stimulation, **24, 181, 596**
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, in dog, **15, 59**
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and splenic extracts, **14, 397**
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and staphylococcal α -toxin, **25, 787**
- , effect on response of uterus to eledoisin, **19, 348**
- , effect on response of uterus to physalaemin, **25, 375**
- , effect on response of uterus to sympathetic stimulation, in normal and reserpinized cats, **15, 59**
- , effect on response of vagus nerve-stomach muscle preparations to electrical stimulation, **22, 406**
- , effect on response of vas deferens to acetylcholine, **20, 301**
- , effect on response of vas deferens to acetylcholine and transmural stimulation, **21, 576**
- , effect on response of venous preparations to acetylcholine, **24, 746**
- , effect on restarting of cold-arrested atrium by warming, **14, 495**
- , effect on sialogenous action of adrenaline, **22, 122**
- , effect on sialogenous action of 4-*m*-chlorophenylcarbamoyloxybut-2-ynyltrimethylammonium, dimethylphenylpiperazinium and pilocarpine, **18, 507**
- , effect on sialogenous action of physalaemin, **25, 376**
- , effect on sialogenous action of pronethalol, in rat, **25, 137**
- , effect on spasmogenic action of leptodactylin, **15, 20**
- , effect on spontaneous activity of venous preparations, **24, 743**
- , effect on tachycardia induced by imipramine, in reserpinized rat, **23, 337**
- , effect on toxicity of pralidoxime (2-hydroxyimino-methyl-N-methylpyridinium methanesulphonate), **13, 205**
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, **21, 57**
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, **16, 291**
- , effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart, in pithed rat, **16, 356**
- , effect on vasodilator action of nicotine, **18, 43**
- , effect on water diuresis, **14, 76**
- , ganglion-blocking action of, **23, 243**
- , —, mechanism of, in rat, **24, 89**
- , inhibition of atrial fibrillation by, **13, 107**
- , inhibition of methacholine-induced pancreatic secretion by, mechanism of, **13, 71**

Atropine (cont.)

- , intracisternal, response of respiration to, in anaesthetized dog, **15, 171**
- , intravenous and intraventricular, effect on actions of intraventricular ethyl pyrophosphate, in conscious dog, **18, 24**
- , intraventricular, effect on drug-induced tremor, in cat, **15, 578**
- , —, pharmacological actions of, in conscious dog, **18, 19**
- , and its methonitrate, effect on acetylcholine in brain, in rat, **23, 124**
- , —, ganglion-blocking action of, **15, 147**
- , mydriatic action of, effect of reserpine on, in mouse, **23, 342**
- , pharmacological actions and side-effects of, in man, **13, 184**
- , response of pulmonary artery to, **22, 178**
- , response of smooth muscle of chick amnion to, **18, 551**
- , —, and effect of lignocaine and veratrum alkaloids on, **21, 287**
- , response of terminal tract of bile duct to, and effect of adrenaline on, **20, 227**
- , response of trachea to, **19, 290**
- , response of tracheal ring to, **13, 496**
- , response of trout gut to, **13, 220**
- , with oximes, as antidote in anticholinesterase poisoning, **14, 5**
- , —, as antidote in organophosphate poisoning, **14, 189; 15, 276**
- , with pralidoxime, successful treatment of organophosphate poisoning with, cerebral cholinesterase activity after, **15, 432**
- , with and without pralidoxime (pyridine-2-aldoxime methyl methanesulphonate), in sarin poisoning, **15, 171**
- Atropine *N*-butyl bromide. *See* *N*-Butylatropinium bromide
- Atropine methiodide**, antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, **14, 564**
- Atropine methonitrate**, bioassay of, using inhibition of methacholine-induced acid gastric secretion in rat, **13, 122**
- , effect on hypothermia, tremor and other peripheral parasympathetic effects induced by Tremorine, **25, 447**
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, **21, 57**
- , response of chick amnion to, **21, 287**
- Atropine-like action**, of antiadrenaline agents, **15, 528**
- , of bretylium, **17, 83**
- , of *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives, **21, 21**
- , of hyoscine and its methobromide, methanthelinium, oxyphenonium and propantheline, in man, **13, 184**
- , of lignocaine, **13, 489**
- , of pyridinium aldoximes, **14, 198**
- Atropine-like agents**, effect on hypothermia, tremor and other peripheral parasympathetic effects induced by Tremorine, **25, 445, 450**
- , ganglion-blocking action of, **15, 147**
- , pharmacological actions and side-effects of, in man, **13, 184**
- Aureomycin**. *See* **Chlortetracycline**
- Auricle**, adrenaline in, effect of reserpine on, **18, 604**
- , cold-arrested, restarting by warming, effect of atropine on, **14, 495**
- , cold-arrested and normal, choline acetylase in, and effect of acetylcholine and co-enzyme A on, **14, 494**

Auricle (cont.)

- , contraction, conduction velocity, electrical threshold and maximum driving frequency of, effect of disopyramide, pronethalol and quinidine on, 21, 473
- , electrically driven, conduction velocity, contractions and intracellular potentials of, effect of quinidine on, and action of acetylcholine, 13, 276
- , —, effect of stimulus frequency and strength on, and action of ajmaline, Dibenamine, papaverine, procainamide, procaine, quinidine and serpajmaline on, 17, 425
- , —, effect of stimulus frequency and temperature on, 25, 557
- , —, response to calcium ions, carbachol, digitoxin, lanatoside C and potassium ions, and effect of temperature on, 25, 557
- , —, response to ouabain, effect of stimulus frequency and temperature on, 25, 557
- , excitability of, effect of guanoxin and quinidine on, 24, 36
- , extracellular water and intracellular potassium and sodium ions in, effect of adrenaline on, 19, 282
- , guinea-pig, hen, rabbit and rat, determination of inotropic potency with, 21, 393
- , ionic content of, effect of composition of organ-bath on, 23, 75
- , membrane potential of, role of choline acetylase in maintenance of, 14, 493
- , noradrenaline in, effect of tyramine on, and action of noradrenaline and reserpine, 18, 600
- , potassium content and uptake of, effect of adrenaline and isoprenaline on, and action of dichloroisoprenaline and phenoxybenzamine, 19, 274
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, 19, 277
- , quinidine-arrested and normal, electrical properties and excitatory mechanism of, effect of acetylcholine on, and action of adrenaline and hyoscyamine, 13, 304
- , refractory period of, effect of quinidine on, mode of action of, 13, 276
- , release and uptake of noradrenaline by, and effect of cocaine, noradrenaline and tyramine on, 16, 344
- , strips of, response to adrenaline, effect of pronethalol and propranolol on, 25, 580
- , with sympathetic innervation, preparation of, 14, 372
- , with sympathetic and vagal innervation, preparation of, 15, 117

See also Heart

Auricular beat, effect of replacement of chloride in organ-bath fluid by ethanesulphonate, 14, 360

- , of heart from noradrenaline-treated rabbit, 25, 654
- , of hearts from reserpine- and thyroxine-treated rabbits, 25, 652
- , of hearts from thyroxine-treated and untreated rabbits, response to noradrenaline, 25, 652
- , response to acetylcholine, effect of antiadrenaline agents on, 20, 530
- , response to acetylcholine and atropine, effect of bretylium and xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, 15, 119
- , response to aconitine, and effect of acetylcholine, atropine, hexamethonium, physostigmine and tetraethylammonium on, 15, 448
- , response to adrenaline, and effect of cocaine on, 14, 386
- , —, —, and action of reserpine, 14, 387
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*) on, and action of reserpine, 15, 500

Auricular beat (cont.)

- , response to adrenaline and isoprenaline, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, 19, 277
- , response to amphetamine, effect of bretylium on, 15, 119
- , response to butyrylcholine, noradrenaline and tyramine, effect of guanethidine, phenoxybenzamine and other sympatholytics on, 17, 232
- , response to cocaine, and effect of reserpine on, 14, 386
- , response to dichloroisoprenaline and phenoxybenzamine, 19, 277
- , response to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, and effect of atropine, ephedrine, hexamethonium and physostigmine on, 14, 506
- , response to disopyramide, pronethalol and quinidine, 21, 473
- , response to edetate, 25, 653
- , response to heptanolamines, and effect of atropine, cocaine, hexamethonium and reserpine on, 18, 51
- , response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 20, 249
- , response to histamine, effect of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*), diphenhydramine, hexamethonium and pempidine on, and action of reserpine, 15, 500
- , response to murexine-like substances, 13, 379
- , response to nicotine, effect of hexamethonium and tetraethylammonium on, 15, 452
- , response to nicotine and noradrenaline, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*) on, 15, 500
- , response to nicotine and parasympathetic and sympathetic stimulation, effect of low temperatures on, 25, 119
- , response to nicotine and quaternary methyl derivative of dopamine, and effect of atropine and hexamethonium on, 23, 62
- , response to nicotine and tyramine, and effect of bretylium, noradrenaline and reserpine on, 16, 335
- , response to noradrenaline, effect of acetylcholine and atropine on, 14, 375
- , —, effect of cocaine on, and action of reserpine, 14, 387
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, and action of noradrenaline and tyramine, 20, 247
- , —, effect of edetate and thyroxine on, 25, 653
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of noradrenaline, 20, 248
- , —, effect of reserpine on, 16, 339
- , response to noradrenaline and tyramine, effect of cocaine on, 18, 51
- , response to phenoxybenzamine, 20, 248
- , response to reserpine, 16, 339
- , response to trophanthin-K, and effect of cocaine and reserpine on, 18, 51, 52
- , response to β -substituted acryloyl- and propionylcholines, 13, 383
- , response to sympathetic stimulation, effect of acetylcholine on, and action of atropine, 14, 375
- , —, and effect of cocaine, ganglion-blocking agents and phenoxybenzamine on, 14, 372
- , —, effect of hemicholinium on, and action of choline, 15, 594
- , —, effect of reserpine on, and action of atropine and physostigmine (*eserine*), 14, 375
- , response to sympathetic and vagal stimulation, effect of bretylium and xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, 15, 118
- , —, effect of guanethidine on, 17, 257

Auricular beat (cont.)

- , response to thyroxine, **25**, 653
- , response to tyramine, effect of bretylium and xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, **15**, 119
- , —, and effect of cocaine on, **20**, 245
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, and action of noradrenaline and tyramine, **20**, 245
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of noradrenaline, **20**, 245
- , response to vagal stimulation, effect of cocaine and phenoxybenzamine on, **17**, 234
- , —, effect of hemicholinium on, and action of choline, **15**, 595

See also Heart beat

Auricular fibrillation. *See under* Fibrillation**Auricular flutter. *See under* Flutter**

- Autonomic blocking agents**, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 137
- , effect on response of blood pressure to oxytocin and vasopressin, in hen, **16**, 131
- , effect on response of hypogastric nerve—vas deferens preparation to acetylcholine, electrical stimulation and noradrenaline, **20**, 303
- , effect on transmission in vas deferens, electrophysiological investigation of, **23**, 600

See also Parasympatholytic agents

Autonomic functions, effect of antidepressants and tranquilizers on, **23**, 330**Azacyclonol**, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 141

- , effect on arousal threshold and electrocorticogram, in cat, **14**, 346
- , effect on ganglion-blocking action of adrenaline and mescaline, **23**, 235
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, **20**, 113
- , effect on response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to adrenaline, α -methylnoradrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, **20**, 545
- , ganglion-blocking action of, **23**, 226
- , —, effect of repetitive preganglionic stimulation on, **24**, 76
- , —, and relation to anaesthetic action, **23**, 241
- 8-Azaganine**, effect on trypanosomes, in mouse, **14**, 451
- 5-Azaindole**, effect on neuronal excitation, **18**, 236
- Azamethonium**, effect on response of blood pressure to eledoisin, **20**, 519, 523
- , effect on response of blood pressure to physalaemin, **25**, 383

Azapetine, effect on electroencephalogram, in cat, **13**, 490**6-Azauridine**, site of antimetabolic action of, **23**, 90**6-Azauridine diphosphate**, response of goldfish intestine to, **22**, 256**Azide**, induction of ventricular fibrillation by, **13**, 145

- , inhibitory action on *Mytilus* oxidase, **15**, 630
- , *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes, **14**, 445
- β -Aziridin-1-yl-*p*-chloro- α -dichloroacetamidopropiophenone, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 287
- β -Aziridin-1-yl- α -dichloroacetamido-*p*-methanesulphonylpropiophenone, amoebicidal, antifungal and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 287
- β -Aziridin-1-yl- α -dichloroacetamido-*p*-nitropropiophenone, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 287
- β -Aziridin-1-yl- α -dichloroacetamidopropiophenone, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonocidal actions of, **17**, 287

Azo blue, effect on trypanosomes, in mouse, **14**, 425**Azovan blue (Evans blue):**

- , chromatographic behaviour of, **14**, 425
- , effect on action of histamine on capillary permeability, **13**, 13
- , effect on trypanosomes, in mouse, **14**, 425
- , subcutaneous, effect on haemoglobin nitrite sensitivity reaction, **19**, 492
- , —, tissue staining by, **19**, 495
- , toxicity of, **19**, 494

B**Ba-20227. *See* 1-Diethylaminoethyl-2-*p*-methoxybenzyl-5-nitrobenzimidazole****28882-Ba. *See* 2,4-Di(diethylamino)-6-(2-phenylacetylhydrazino)-1,3,5-triazine****BAB. *See* 1-Benzyl-3-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-5-methoxy-2-methylindole****BAC 20. *See* Eicosamethylenebis(4-aminocinnolinium)****BC-48. *See* NN'-Decamethylenebis[NNN-trimethyl-m-(N-methylcarbamoyloxy)anilinium]****BC-51. *See* NN'-Hexamethylenebis(N-methyl-3-methylcarbamoyloxypyridinium)****B.C. 7586. *See* α -*p*-s-Butylphenoxypropionic acid****B.C. 8402. *See* α -*p*-Diphenylloxypropionic acid****B.C. 8422s. *See* α -*p*-Hydroxyphenoxypropionic acid****B.C. 8424s. *See* α -*p*-Carboxyphenoxypropionic acid****BIQ 12. *See* Dodecamethylenebisisoquinolinium****BIQ 20. *See* 1,1'-Eicosamethylenebisisoquinolinium****BOL 148. *See* 2-Bromolysergic acid diethylamide****B.R.L. 403. *See* 2,3-Di(acetylthio)propyl acetate****B.R.L. 411. *See* 1,2,3-Tri(acetylthio)propane****B.R.L. 459. *See* 3-Acetylthiopropylene sulphide****B.L.R. 463. *See* 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl acetate****B.R.L. 464. *See* 2,3-Di(acetylthio)propanol****B.R.L. 479. *See* 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl chloride****B.R.L. 482. *See* 3-Mercaptopropylene sulphide****B.R.L. 489. *See* 3-(2,3-Dimercaptopropylthio)-2-mercaptopropanol****B.R.L. 504. *See* 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl propionate****B.R.L. 510. *See* 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl butyrate****B.R.L. 528. *See* 2,3-Epithiobutanethiol****B.R.L. 535. *See* 2,3-Di(propionylthio)propyl propionate****B.R.L. 536. *See* 2,3-Di(butylthio)propyl butyrate****B.R.L. 540. *See* 3-Propionylthiopropylene sulphide****B.R.L. 546. *See* 1-Acetylthio-3,4-epithiobutane****B.R.L. 550. *See* 2-(2-Mercaptopropylthio)ethanethiol****B.R.L. 553. *See* Di(2,3-epithiopropyl) disulphide****B.R.L. 555. *See* 2-Mercapto-3-(2-mercaptopropylthio)-propanol****B.R.L. 561. *See* 3-Butylthiopropylene sulphide****B.R.L. 562. *See* 2-Acetylthio-3-(2-acetylthiopropylthio)-propyl acetate****B.R.L. 565. *See* Di(acetylthiomethyl)methyl toluene-*p*-sulphonate****B.R.L. 567. *See* 2,3-Dimercapto-1-methylpropyl chloride****B.R.L. 571. *See* 3-Chloroacetylthiopropylene sulphide****B.R.L. 577. *See* 3,4-Epithiobutanethiol****B.R.L. 578. *See* 1,1-Di(mercaptomethyl)ethyl chloride****B.R.L. 580. *See* β -(2,3-Epithiopropylthiocarbonyl)-propionic acid****B.R.L. 587. *See* 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl benzoate****B.R.L. 590. *See* 3-Chloroacetylthiopropylene sulphide****B.R.L. 595. *See* 3-Acetylthio-1,2-epithiobutane****B.R.L. 599. *See* 3,4-Epithiobutane-2-thiol****B.R.L. 600. *See* Methyl β -(2,3-epithiopropylthiocarbonyl)propionate**

- B.R.L. 601. See 5-Acetylthio-1,2-epithiopentane
 B.R.L. 602. See Ethyl (2,3-epithiopropylthio)formate
 B.R.L. 605. See 3-Benzoylthiopropylene sulphide
 B.R.L. 609. See 2,3-Dimercaptobutyl chloride
 B.R.L. 615. See Ethyl (2,3-epithiopropylthiocarbonyl)-acetate
 B.R.L. 617. See 3-Dichloroacetylthiopropylene sulphide
 B.R.L. 625. See 3-(β -Chloropropionylthio)propylene sulphide
 B.R.L. 629. See 3-Phenylacetylthiopropylene sulphide
 B.R.L. 635. See 3-Trichloroacetylthiopropylene sulphide
 B.R.L. 636. See 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl *o*-chlorobenzoate
 B.R.L. 637. See 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl *p*-chlorobenzoate
 B.R.L. 638. See 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl phenylacetate
 B.R.L. 643. See Ethyl (2,3-epithiopropylthiocarbonyl)-formate
 B.R.L. 649. See 3-*p*-Chlorobenzoylthiopropylene sulphide
 B.R.L. 651. See 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl anisate
 B.R.L. 656. See 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl propylene sulphide
 B.R.L. 658. See 3-(2-Furoylthio)propylene sulphide
 B.R.L. 664. See *N*-(2,3-Epithiopropylthiocarbonyl-methyl)phthalimide
 B.R.L. 668. See 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl α -naphthoate
 B.R.L. 669. See 3-*p*-Chlorophenoxyacetylthiopropylene sulphide
 B.R.L. 670. See 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl *p*-(toluene-*p*-sulphonamido)benzoate
 B.R.L. 671. See 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl (ethylthio)acetate
 B.R.L. 672. See 3-Diphenylacetylthiopropylene sulphide
 B.R.L. 673. See 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl (benzylthio)-acetate
 B.R.L. 677. See 3-Ethylthioacetylthiopropylene sulphide
 B.R.L. 680. See 2-Mercapto-1-mercaptomethylethyl benzoate
 B.R.L. 681. See 3-Palmitoylthiopropylene sulphide
 B.R.L. 690. See Benzyl 2,3-epithiopropylthiocarbonyl-methylcarbamate
 B.R.L. 693. See 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl β -(methylthio)-propionate
 B.R.L. 707. See 2,3-Dimercaptopropyl 2,4-dichlorobenzoate
 B.R.L. 710. See 3-Hexanoylthiopropylene sulphide
 B.R.L. 711. See 3-(β -Acetylpropionylthio)propylene sulphide
 B.R.L. 721. See *SS'*-Terephthaloylbis(3-thiopropylene sulphide)
 B.R.L. 727. See *N*-(2,3-Epithiopropylthiocarbonyl-methyl)benzamide
 B.R.L. 728. See 3-*p*-Phenylazobenzoylthiopropylene sulphide
 B.R.L. 733. See *N*-[*p*-(2,3-Epithiopropylthiocarbonyl)-phenyl]acetamide
 B.R.L. 746. See Methyl (2,3-epithiopropylthio)formate
 B.R.L. 747. See 3-*p*-Chlorophenylacetylthiopropylene sulphide
 B.R.L. 748. See 3-(α -Chloro- α -phenylacetylthio)propylene sulphide
 B.R.L. 753. See Butyl (2,3-epithiopropylthio)formate
 B.R.L. 758. See 5-Acetylthio-1-acetylthiomethylpentyl acetate
 B.R.L. 784. See 2,11-Dimercaptoundecanol
 B.R.L. 785. See 6-Acetylthio-1,2-epithiohexane
 B.R.L. 877. See 2,3-Di(acetylthio)propyl benzoate
 BRL 1060. See L(+)-6-(α -Amino- α -phenylacetamido)-penicillanic acid
 B.R.L. 1241. See Methicillin, sodium salt
 BRL 1341. See Ampicillin
 BW 172C58. See [2-(4-Benzoyl-2,6-dimethylphenoxy)-ethyl]trimethylammonium
 BW 189C56. See *N*¹-(5,5-Di-*p*-chlorophenyl-5-cyanopentyl)-*N*²*N*²-trimethylethylene-1-ammonium-2-morpholinium
 BW 284C51. See *pp'*-3-Oxopentamethylenebis(allyldimethylphenylammonium)
 BW 392C60. See *N*-*o*-Chlorobenzyl-*N'**N''*-dimethylguanidine
 BW 467C60. See Bethanidine
Babesia rodhaini infections, experimental, pharmacologically active polypeptides in blood and urine from animals with, 15, 152
Bacillus anthracis, sensitivity to benzylpenicillin, cephaloram and cephalosporin C, 22, 24
 —, sensitivity to cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative, 16, 173
Bacitracin, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, 13, 459
 —, *in-vivo* toxicity to skin, 14, 168
Bacteria, intestinal, effect of antibiotics on, in mouse and rat, 16, 93
 —, pathogenic, effect on kinin formation and destruction, 25, 67
 Bactericides. See Antibacterial agents
 Bacteriostats. See Antibacterial agents
Bacterium friedlander, sensitivity to benzylpenicillin, cephaloram and cephalosporin C, 22, 24
 —, sensitivity to cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative, 16, 173
Ballistocardiogram, effect of adrenaline and heptanolamines on, and action of cocaine and reserpine, 18, 55
 —, effect of k-strophanthoside on, 18, 56
Barbitone, effect on response of small intestine to substance P, 21, 122
 —, effect on substance P in brain, in mouse, 21, 113
 —, ganglion-blocking action of, and relation to anaesthetic action, 23, 241
 —, inhibitory action on histidine decarboxylase, 15, 552
 —, response of blood pressure to, 23, 249
Barbiturates, antitetanic action in experimental local tetanus, 13, 335
 —, effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 58
 —, effect on analgesic action of morphine and pethidine, in mouse, 24, 172
 —, effect on apomorphine-induced pecking, in pigeon, 17, 8
 —, effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 20, 113
 —, effect on insomnia and motility, in psychiatric patients, 20, 319
 —, effect on pulse rate and performance of simple tasks and subjective effects, in man, 18, 490
 —, effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 59
 —, hyperalgesic action of, in mouse, 24, 170
 —, hypnotic action of, effect of 2-amino-5-phenyl- and -thien-2'-yl-1,3,4-thiadiazole and meprobamate on, 13, 360
 —, —, effect of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine on duration of, 15, 256
 —, —, effect of thalidomide on, in mouse, 15, 114
 —, response of blood pressure and respiration to, 23, 249
 See also under names of individual drugs
Barbiturate-amphetamine mixtures, differential pharmacological actions of, in man, 24, 14
 —, effect on pulse rate and performance of simple tasks and subjective effects, in man, 18, 490

Barbiturate-amphetamine mixtures (cont.)

—, effect on voluntary activity, in rat, **21**, 295

Barium carbonate, induction of kinin formation by, effect of hexadimethrine on, **22**, 93

Barium ions, effect on response of potassium-depressed phrenic nerve-diaphragm preparation to electrical stimulation, **23**, 193

—, response of small intestine to, effect of atropine, hexamethonium, hyoscyamine, levallorphan, morphine and nalorphine on, **13**, 297

—, —, effect of benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine on, **15**, 257

—, —, effect of chymotrypsin on, **24**, 486

—, —, effect of hyoscyne and methylpentynol and its carbamate on, **14**, 289

—, —, effect of morphine on, **15**, 426

—, —, effect of oxolamine and papaverine on, **16**, 214

—, —, effect of (+)- and (–)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)-guanidine on, **24**, 404

—, —, effect of staphylococcal β -haemolysin on, **17**, 161

—, response of smooth muscle to, effect of Colisan on, **15**, 314

—, response of terminal tract of bile duct to, and effect of adrenaline on, **20**, 226

—, response of trachea to, and effect of adrenaline and atropine on, **19**, 290

—, response of tracheal muscle preparations to, effect of prostaglandins on, **22**, 515

—, response of trout gut to, and effect of hexamethonium on, **13**, 221

—, response of uterus to, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 48

Bayer 7602, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459

Behaviour, effect of acetylcholine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine on, in guinea-pig, **21**, 159

—, effect of adrenaline, dopamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, noradrenaline and tryptamine on, and action of pheniprazine (*phenylisopropylhydrazine*), **17**, 262

—, effect of amphetamine on, action of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desmethylinipramine, desmethylpromazine, imipramine and promazine, in rat, **23**, 335

—, —, and action of chlorpromazine, 5-ethyl-5-phenylpyrrolid-2-one, glutethimide, meprobamate and phenobarbitone on, **25**, 794

—, effect of apomorphine on, action of chlorpromazine, imipramine and promazine, in rat, **23**, 336

—, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 48

—, effect of bradykinin on, and action of acetylsalicylate, amidopyrine, chlorpromazine, codeine, morphine and phenylbutazone, in guinea-pig, **21**, 155

—, effect of central depressants and stimulants on, relation to amines and their acid metabolites in brain, **24**, 763

—, effect of codeine and oxolamine on, **16**, 212

—, effect of drugs on, after previous administration in similar environment, **20**, 99

—, effect of hyoscyne, lysergide, mescaline and psilocybin on, in rat, **25**, 632

—, effect of kallidin-10 on, in guinea-pig, **21**, 155

—, effect of pH and tonicity of intradermal injections on, in guinea-pig, **21**, 157

—, effect of reserpine on, in dog, **18**, 192

—, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, in mouse, **23**, 497

—, effect of *N*-substituted tryptamines on, in animals, **23**, 49

Behaviour (cont.)

—, effect of tryptamine and its homologues on, in cat, **24**, 659

—, methods for quantifying, **25**, 671

—, social, of laboratory rats, effect of drugs on, ethological and statistical analysis of, **24**, 579

See also Activity; Posture; and Rage

Bemegride (Megimide):

—, analgesic action of, **24**, 173

—, convulsant action of, in mouse, **14**, 416

—, effect on behaviour, blood pressure and electroencephalogram, in mouse, **24**, 652

—, effect on ganglion-blocking action of amylobarbitone, **23**, 252

—, effect on ganglionic transmission, in cat, **23**, 250

—, effect on hyperalgesic action of phenobarbitone, in mouse, **24**, 173

—, effect on hypnotic action and metabolism of pentobarbitone, in rat, **18**, 35

—, effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25**, 451

—, effect on protective action of thiopentone against audiogenic seizures, in mouse, **14**, 416

—, effect on synaptic transmission, **19**, 113

—, response of blood pressure to, in anaesthetized, curarized, decerebrate and spinal animals, **16**, 238

—, response of heart beat to, **16**, 239

—, response of respiration to, in decerebrate and pentobarbitone-treated animals, **16**, 237

—, tissue distribution and urinary excretion of, **14**, 35

Benactyzine, antiacetylcholine action of, in rat, **24**, 94

—, antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, **18**, 247

—, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, **14**, 564

—, effect in experimental local tetanus, **13**, 336

—, effect on acetylcholine in brain, in rat, **19**, 231

—, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 141

—, effect on arousal threshold and electrocorticogram, and action of amphetamine, atropine and physostigmine, in cat, **14**, 344

—, effect on ascorbic acid in adrenals, in stressed, non-stressed, hypophysectomized and hydrocortisone-treated rats, **19**, 458

—, effect on ganglionic and nervous transmission, selectivity of, **23**, 273

—, effect on ganglion-stimulating action of acetylcholine, carbachol and potassium ions, **23**, 262

—, effect on hypnotic action of hexobarbitone, **13**, 514

—, effect on response of *Tapes* heart to acetylcholine, **25**, 488

—, ganglion-blocking action of, **23**, 226

—, —, effect of repetitive preganglionic stimulation on, **24**, 76

—, —, mechanism of, in rat, **24**, 89

—, —, and relation to anaesthetic action, **23**, 241

—, —, 3-Benzamidocoumarin, anticoagulant action of, **20**, 29

—, —, *p*-(5-Benzamidopentoxyl)anilinomethanesulphonic acid, schistosomicidal action, retinotoxicity and toxicity of, **14**, 468

Benzethidine, analgesic and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **15**, 247

—, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **15**, 254

Benzethonium, effect on induction of kinin formation by glass, **22**, 94

Benzhexol, antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, **18**, 247

—, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, **14**, 561

—, effect in experimental local tetanus, **13**, 336

Benzhexol (*cont.*)

- , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, **16**, 142
- , effect on hypothermia, tremor and other peripheral parasympathetic effects induced by Tremorine, **25**, 447, 450
- , effect on response of small intestine to substance P, **21**, 122
- , effect on substance P in brain, in mouse, **21**, 113
- , intraventricular, effect on drug-induced tremor, in cat, **15**, 578

Benzidine, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434

Benzimidazole, derivatives of, effect in experimental local tetanus, **13**, 336

—, effect on neuronal excitation, **18**, 236

—, paralysing action of, **13**, 358

β -1-Benzimidazolylpropionthioamide, effect in experimental vaccinia infections, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 101

4,5- and 6,7-Benzisatin β -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 101

1-(1,4-Benzodioxan-2-ylmethyl)-1-benzylhydrazine, effect on action of reserpine on urinary excretion of catechol amines, in normal rat and rat without adrenal medullae, **23**, 532

Benzoic acid, effect on free fatty acids in plasma, in rat, **25**, 190

—, effect on liver-reduced glutathione, in rat, **16**, 182

—, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434

Benzopurin 4B, effect on trypanosomes, in mouse, **14**, 425

Benzoquinonium, effect on action of ethonium ions on response of popliteal nerve-gastrocnemius preparation to electrical stimulation, **24**, 227

—, effect on anticholinergic action of acetylcholine, adrenaline, decamethonium, potassium ions and suxamethonium, **13**, 527

—, effect on anticholinergic action of choline, **14**, 459

—, effect on anticholinergic action of edrophonium, ethyl pyrophosphate (*tetraethyl pyrophosphate*), neostigmine and physostigmine (*eserine*), **13**, 525

—, effect on response of molluscan smooth muscle to acetylcholine, **14**, 405

—, effect on response of popliteal nerve-gastrocnemius preparation to electrical stimulation, **24**, 227

—, effect on response of striated muscle to acetylcholine and indirect stimulation, action of ambenonium, edrophonium, methoxyambenonium and neostigmine, **20**, 66

—, effect on response of *Tapes* heart to acetylcholine, **25**, 485, 486

—, effect on response of *Tapes* heart to arecoline, butyrylcholine and propionylcholine, **25**, 486

—, effect on response of *Tapes* heart to tubocurarine, **25**, 488

—, neuromuscular blocking action of, effect of acetylcholine, choline, decamethonium, edrophonium and suxamethonium on, **14**, 459

—, —, effect of ethonium ions on, **24**, 227

—, —, effect of tetraethylammonium on, **14**, 463

—, neuromuscular blocking and other pharmacological actions of, in cat and fowl, **13**, 521

Benzothiazole, derivatives of, antimicrobial actions of, **17**, 294

N-(Benzothiazol-2-ylmethyl)- $\alpha\alpha$ -dichloro-*N*-2-hydroxyethylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, **17**, 293

3 α -*O*-Benzoyl-*N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyl-*N*-ethylnortropinium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **21**, 10

3 α -*O*-Benzoyl-*N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **21**, 10

[2-(4-Benzoyl-2,6-dimethylphenoxy)ethyl]trimethylammonium, effect on urine flow, **17**, 464

—, local anaesthetic action of, **17**, 97

—, subcutaneous, distribution in peripheral nervous system and other tissues, in cat, **17**, 92

Benzoylglycine, effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434

N-2-Benzoyloxyethyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -dichloro-*N*-*p*-methylsulphonylbenzylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, **18**, 131

4-Benzoyloxymethyl-2-phenyldithiolan, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, **15**, 488

3-Benzoylthiopropylene sulphide, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485

Benztropine, antiacetylcholine and antitremor actions of, **18**, 247

—, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, **14**, 561

—, effect on central action of thioproperazine, **22**, 310

—, effect on hypothermia, tremor and other peripheral parasympathetic effects induced by Tremorine, **25**, 447, 450

Benzyl 2,3 - epithiopropylthiocarbonylmethylcarbamate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485

Benzylamine, enzymic oxidation of, effect of *p*-xylylene diamine on, **14**, 365

Benzylamine oxidase, substrate specificity of, **14**, 364

2-Benzylamino-2,3-dimethylbicyclo[2,2,1]heptane, ganglion-blocking action and synthesis of, **15**, 209

2-Benzylamino-3-phenylbicyclo[2,2,1]heptane, ganglion-blocking action and synthesis of, **15**, 209

4 - Benzyl - 2,6 - dibromoresorcinol, anti - inflammatory action and toxicity of, **22**, 221

1-Benzyl-3-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)-5-methoxy-2-methylindole (*BAB*; 1-benzyl-5-methoxy-2,NN-trimethyltryptamine):

—, effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, **20**, 113

—, effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 105

—, neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 230

N-Benzyl-*N'*-*N''*-dimethylguanidine. *See* Bethanidine

N-Benzyl-*N*-ethylguanidine, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular transmission and toxicity of, **24**, 282

—, response of nictitating membrane to, **24**, 288

N-Benzylguanidine, adrenergic neurone-blocking action of, **24**, 395

—, effect on cardiac noradrenaline, eyelid and monoamine oxidase, **24**, 408

1-Benzylisatin β -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, **15**, 101

1 - Benzyl - 5 - methoxy - 2 - methyltryptamine. *See* 3 - (2-Aminoethyl)-1-benzyl-5-methoxy-2-methylindole

N-Benzyl-*N*-methylguanidine, adrenergic neurone-blocking action of, **24**, 395

—, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular transmission and toxicity of, **24**, 282

—, response of nictitating membrane to, **24**, 288

3-Benzyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthine, choline salt, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197

Benzoyloxyamine, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243

5-Benzoyloxy-3-(2-dibutylaminoethyl)indole, response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 265

5 - Benzoyloxy - 3 - (2 - diethylaminoethyl)indole, effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 267

—, response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 265

*N*¹-Benzoyloxydiguanide, antibacterial action of, **15**, 244

- 5-Benzoyloxy-3-(2-di-isopropylaminoethyl)indole, effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 267
- , response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 265
- 5-Benzoyloxy-3-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)indole (5-benzoyloxy-N,N'-dimethyltryptamine):
- , effect on amine-oxidase activity, **16**, 153
- , effect on response of morphine-treated small intestine to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, **14**, 556
- , effect on response of phenoxybenzamine-treated small intestine to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **14**, 556
- , effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 269
- , effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99
- , effect on response of uterus to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **14**, 267
- , response of morphine- and phenoxybenzamine-treated small intestine to, **14**, 557
- , response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 99, 265
- 5-Benzoyloxy-3-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)indole ethiodide and methiodide, response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 265
- 5-Benzoyloxy-N,N'-dimethyltryptamine. *See* 5-Benzoyloxy-3-(2-dimethylaminoethyl)indole
- Benzoyloxydiphenylacetyl tropine, antiacetylcholine, antitremor, local anaesthetic and mydriatic actions and toxicity of, **14**, 563
- 5-Benzoyloxy-3-(2-dipropylaminoethyl)indole, effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 267
- , response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 265
- Benzoyloxyethylmorphine. *See* Benzethidine
- 5-Benzoyloxygramine, effect on response of morphine-treated small intestine to histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, **14**, 556
- , effect on response of phenoxybenzamine-treated small intestine to 5-hydroxytryptamine, **14**, 556
- , effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 269
- , effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 99
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, **16**, 291
- , response of morphine- and phenoxybenzamine-treated small intestine to, **14**, 557
- , response of stomach-strip preparation to, **14**, 99
- 5-Benzoyloxy-3-(2-morpholinoethyl)indole, effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, **14**, 267
- , response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 265
- Benzylpenicillin, antibacterial action of, effect of serum on, **25**, 645
- , —, and synergism with other antibiotics, **22**, 24
- , *in-vitro* antibacterial action against *Corynebacterium ovis*, **13**, 232
- , binding by plasma proteins of various species at body temperature, **25**, 507
- , binding by serum proteins of various species, **25**, 638
- Benzylpenicillin (*cont.*)
- , effect in experimental infections with *Diplococcus pneumoniae*, *Klebsiella pneumoniae*, *Salmonella typhimurium*, *Staphylococcus aureus* and *Streptococcus pyogenes*, in mouse, **18**, 365
- , effect in experimental *Leptospira zanoni* infections, in mouse, **20**, 237
- , effect in experimental staphylococcal infections, in animals, **21**, 351
- , *in-vitro* effect on *Hymenolepis nana*, **15**, 437
- , effect on local reaction to intradermal diphtheria toxin, and old tuberculin in guinea-pig, **13**, 235
- , excretion in bile, **17**, 420
- , intramuscular, absorption of, **18**, 360; **21**, 343
- , *in-vivo* local antibacterial action and intradermal toxicity of, **13**, 231
- , procaine salt, *in-vitro* antibacterial action against *Corynebacterium ovis*, **13**, 232
- , —, *in-vivo* antibacterial action and intradermal toxicity of, **13**, 231
- , —, effect in experimental *Leptospira zanoni* infections, in mouse, **20**, 237
- , *in-vitro* sensitivity of Australian leptospiral serotypes to, **20**, 232
- , *in-vitro* toxicity to skin, **14**, 168
- N-Benzyl-N-phenylguanidine, effect on ganglionic and neuromuscular transmission and toxicity of, **24**, 282
- , response of blood pressure to, **24**, 288
- 4- and 5-Benzylresorcinol, anti-inflammatory action of, **22**, 221
- 1-Benzyl-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine, ganglion-blocking action of, **13**, 502
- 5-Benzyl-2-thiohydantoin, antithyroid action of, **13**, 351
- Benzyltrimethylammonium, effect on junctional transmission, **18**, 520
- N-Benzyltryptamine. *See* 3-(2-Aminoethyl)-1-benzylindole
- Bephenium, anthelmintic action in experimental nematode infections, in mouse, **17**, 323
- Berenil, effect on *Theileria annulata* in tissue culture, **13**, 459
- , trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, **14**, 425
- Betamethasone, effect on arthritis induced by mycobacterial adjuvant, in rat, **21**, 127
- Bethanechol, response of partially and completely denervated striated muscle to, **17**, 64
- Bethanidine, block of baroreceptor reflex by, in man, **23**, 118
- , and its *o*-chloro-derivative, adrenergic neurone blockade and other acute effects induced by, **20**, 36
- , effect on response of blood flow to adrenaline and noradrenaline, **25**, 503
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and noradrenaline, **25**, 501
- , effect on response of blood vessels to adrenaline, noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, **25**, 502
- , effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline, noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, **25**, 499
- , effect on response of peripheral blood flow to noradrenaline, in man, **23**, 118
- , effect on response of smooth muscle preparations to sympathetic stimulation, **22**, 349
- , intravenous and oral, absorption and excretion of, in man, **24**, 701
- , response of nictitating membrane to, **25**, 499
- , response of peripheral circulation to, and effect of phenoxybenzamine on, in man, **23**, 115
- , sympathetic blocking action of, **23**, 117

- Betz cells**, antidromic invasion of, effect of γ -aminobutyric acid and 3-aminopropane-1-sulphonic acid on, **23**, 323
- Bi-**. *See also* Di-
- Bialamicol**, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **15**, 437
- Bicyclo[3,2,1]azaoctane**, derivatives of, ganglion-blocking action, synthesis and toxicity of, **15**, 207
- Bicyclopentadienyl iron**. *See* Ferrocenes
- Biguanide**, effect on neuromuscular and ganglionic blockade, **19**, 414
- p*-**Biguanidoacetophenone amidinohydrazone**, trypanocidal action of, **19**, 324
- Bile**, excretion of ampicillin in, and effect of biliary tract disease on, in man, **24**, 189
- , excretion of ampicillin and phenoxymethylpenicillin in, **18**, 360, 362
- , excretion of antibiotics in, **17**, 420
- , excretion of bemegride in, **14**, 36
- , excretion of benzylpenicillin and methicillin in, **17**, 74
- , excretion of (2-bromoethyl)ethyl(naphth-1-yl-methyl)amine in, in rat, **23**, 291
- , excretion of cloxacillin in, in rat, **21**, 347
- , excretion of colistin and polymyxins and their sulphomethyl derivatives in, **23**, 567
- , excretion of methicillin [*sodium* 6-(2,6-dimethoxybenzamido)penicillanate] in, in rat, **15**, 571
- , excretion of methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in cat, **13**, 368
- , excretion of pyridium (*Prothidium*) in, **15**, 238
- , excretion and re-excretion of broad-spectrum penicillins in, **17**, 414, 420
- Bile duct**, flow through, effect of dichloroisoprenaline and glucose on, **23**, 106
- , effect of sympathomimetic amines on, and action of atropine, dibenamine, dichloroisoprenaline and vagotomy, **23**, 103
- , terminal tract of, β -receptors in, **20**, 228
- , response to acetylcholine and histamine, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, **20**, 228
- , response to adrenaline, and effect of barium ions, carbachol, dibenamine and dichloroisoprenaline on, **20**, 221
- , response to adrenaline, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and phenylephrine, and effect of adrenergics on, **20**, 221
- , response to atropine, barium ions, cholecystokinin and papaverine, and effect of adrenaline on, **20**, 226
- , response to carbachol, and effect of adrenaline and isoprenaline on, **20**, 226, 227
- , response to dichloroisoprenaline, **20**, 228
- , response to sympathomimetic amines, **23**, 104
- Bile salts**, *in-vitro* haemolytic action of, effect of quinine on, **13**, 176
- Bindschelder's green**, oxidation-reduction potential and *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes of, **14**, 447
- Biological assays**, balanced incomplete block designs in, **21**, 67
- pp'*-**Biphenylenebis** [carbonylmethyl (2-hydroxyethyl)-dimethylammonium]. *See* Hemicholinium
- $\alpha\alpha'$ -**Bipyridyl** ($\alpha\alpha'$ -*dipyridyl*):
- , effect on kininase in human erythrocytes, plasma and saliva, **23**, 442
- , *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosome, **14**, 445
- Biquinolyl** (*diquinolyl*):
- , inhibitory action on *Mytilus* oxidase, **15**, 630
- Birds**, apomorphine-induced pecking in, **17**, 10
- Birds** (*cont.*)
- , cheeping of, recording and measurement of, **25**, 675
- Bis-**. *See also* Di-
- Bis(4-aminocinnolinium)** compounds, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **24**, 240
- Bis(7-aminoisoquinolinium)** compounds, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **24**, 240
- Bis(4-aminoquinaldinium)** compounds, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **24**, 240
- Bisisoquinolinium** compounds, cesticidal action and toxicity of, **24**, 240
- Bis-onium** compounds, neuromuscular blocking action of, effect of ether oxygen, alkyl-group size, number of onium centres and inter-onium distance on, **20**, 307
- Bis-quaternary tropeines**, antiacetylcholine, hypotensive and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **15**, 71
- Bisquinolinium** compounds, *in-vitro* cesticidal action of, **24**, 240
- Bis-*NNN'***-tetramethylphosphorodiamidic anhydride. *See* Schradan
- Bistropinium** esters, antiacetylcholine, ganglion-blocking and neuromuscular blocking actions of, **18**, 275
- Biventer cervicis muscle-nerve preparation**, chick, response to decamethonium and its analogues, **19**, 485
- , response to dimecamine and its methiodide, mecamlamine, pempidine and its methiodide and tetraethylammonium, **22**, 62
- , response to electrical stimulation, effect of (+)- and (-)-acetyl- α -methylcholine, and action of physostigmine, **25**, 214
- , effect of polymethylenebis(triethylammonium) salts on, **23**, 139
- , response to electrical stimulation and neuromuscular blocking agents, **15**, 410
- , response to hexamethylenebis(dialkylamine) salts and polymethylenebis(trialkylammonium) salts, **23**, 138
- , response to (+)- and (-)-nicotine, **25**, 208
- , response to nicotine and its analogues and isomers, **18**, 519
- Blackwater fever**, haemolytic episodes of, role of quinine therapy in, **13**, 177
- Bladder**. *See* Gall bladder and Urinary bladder
- Blepharospasm**, induction by dioscine and dioscorine, **13**, 214
- Blighid sapida**, role in vomiting sickness, **13**, 129
- Blood**, angiotensin in, in nephrectomized and normal rats, **23**, 355
- , effect of renin on, in nephrectomized rat, **23**, 355
- , cholesterol in, effect of thiopentone-induced anaesthesia on, **15**, 283
- , effect of gadolinium and samarium chlorides on, **17**, 527
- , *in-vitro* effect of glycerol, propylene glycol and saline on, **13**, 387
- , effect on sensitivity and tone of isolated tissues, **23**, 362
- , free and esterified fatty acids in, effect of thiopentone-induced anaesthesia on, **15**, 283
- , from animals infected with *Babesia rodhaini*, *Plasmodium*, Rift Valley fever virus, *Streptococcus* and *Trypanosoma*, pharmacological actions of, **15**, 152
- , glucose in. *See* sugar in
- , histamine in, in animals with and without a normal intestinal flora, **19**, 389
- , 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of iproniazid on, in mouse, **22**, 388
- , effect of pregnancy on, in mouse, **22**, 383

Blood, 5-hydroxytryptamine in (cont.)

- , —, effect of subcutaneous 5-hydroxytryptamine on, in mouse, **22, 385**
- , —, in brain, in rat, **18, 372**
- , isoprenaline-like adrenaline metabolite in, effect of total haemorrhage on, **24, 739**
- , lactate in, effect of hypoglycin-A on, **13, 127**
- , lipids in, effect of ether- and thiopentone-induced anaesthesia on, **15, 282**
- , localization of 4-acetamido- and -amino-2-morpholino-1,3,5-triazine in, in experimental virus infections, in mouse, **24, 275**
- , localization of bemegride in, **14, 36**
- , localization of benzylpenicillin, cloxacillin and methicillin in, in animals, **21, 343**
- , localization of benzylpenicillin and methicillin in, **17, 74**
- , localization of bretylium in, **15, 267**
- , localization of bretylium, *o*-bromobenzyltrimethylammonium and [2-(4-benzoyl-2,6-dimethylphenoxy)-ethyl]trimethylammonium in, **17, 93**
- , localization of (2-bromoethyl)ethyl(naphth-1-yl-methyl)amine in, in rat, **23, 288**
- , localization of chymotrypsin in, **15, 308**
- , localization of colistin and polymyxins and their sulphomethyl derivatives in, **23, 562**
- , localization of histamine in, **17, 131**
- , localization of methylpentynol and its carbamate in, **13, 367; 14, 296**
- , —, during anaesthesia, **14, 295**
- , localization of methyridine in, in mouse and sheep, **17, 329**
- , localization of neostigmine in, in rat, **25, 239**
- , localization of pempidine in, in rat, **14, 204**
- , —, and effect of chlorothiazide on, **17, 499**
- , oxygen capacity and tension of, effect of bradykinin on, in bronchitic and healthy men, **25, 461**
- , pharmacologically active substances in, assay of, using isolated organs, **23, 360**
- , phospholipids in, effect of thiopentone-induced anaesthesia on, **15, 283**
- , preparation of kinins from, **14, 118**
- , pyruvate in, effect of hypoglycin-A on, **13, 127**
- , *in-vitro* stability of endogenous corticotrophin in, **14, 215**
- , sugar in, effect of acetylcholine on, action of halothane and P-286, **20, 590**
- , —, effect of adrenaline and insulin on, action of hypoglycin-A, **13, 128**
- , —, effect of adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline on, in anaesthetized rat, **25, 550**
- , —, effect of dioscine on, **13, 214**
- , —, effect of hydrocortisone on, in cat, **25, 148**
- , —, effect of hypoglycin-A on, **13, 127**
- , —, effect of 3-phenoxypropylguanidine on, **18, 485**
- , —, effect of thiopentone-induced anaesthesia on, **15, 282**

See also Hyperglycaemia and Hypoglycaemia

Blood-brain barrier, permeability to anticholinesterases and tubocurarine, 13, 170**Blood cells, counts of, effect of experimental *Trypanosoma brucei* infections on, in mouse, 24, 126**

—, effect of methylene di(methanesulphonate) on, **24, 26**

—, red. *See* Erythrocytes

—, white. *See* Leucocytes

Blood circulation, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenyldiguanide, 14, 528

—, response to lignocaine, in anaesthetized, decerebrate, procainized and vagotomized dogs, **14, 523**

Blood circulation (cont.)

—, response to pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue, **13, 512**

Blood coagulation, effect of iron-dextran, -dextrin, and -sorbitol and sorbitol on, 17, 362

See also Prothrombin time

Blood flow, arterial, response to Hydergine, phenoxybenzamine and piperoxan, in reserpinized dog, 22, 69

—, —, response to isoprenaline and noradrenaline, and effect of liothyronine (*tri-iodothyronine*) and reserpine on, **21, 179**

—, —, response to isoprenaline, noradrenaline and tolazoline, in reserpinized dog, **22, 68**

—, —, response to sympathomimetic amines, in cat, **25, 126**

—, coronary, of isolated heart, recording of, **21, 451**

—, —, response to angiotensin and pepsitensin, **18, 268**

—, —, response to choline 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthinate, theophyllinate and 6-thiotheophyllinate, **16, 67**

—, —, response to diphenhydramine, mepyramine, pronethalol and pyrazithiazine, **21, 456**

—, —, response to histamine and noradrenaline, **21, 452, 455**

—, —, response to mephentermine, **16, 312**

—, —, response to thalidomide, **15, 114**

—, —, response to uridine nucleotides, **22, 262**

—, from denervated striated muscle, effect of sympathomimetic amines on, **24, 98**

—, in heart-lung preparation, response to dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine, and effect of hexamethonium on, **14, 507**

—, in perfused kidney, effect of aldosterone on, and action of SC-11480 and spironolactone, **20, 446**

—, —, effect of SC-11480 and spironolactone on, **20, 445**

—, myocardial, response to adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, and effect of pronethalol on, **24, 601**

—, —, response to bradykinin and kallidin, **22, 34**

—, —, response to kallikrein, **22, 43**

—, —, response to pronethalol, **24, 603**

—, peripheral, effect of pH of saline infusion on, **24, 736**

—, —, response to adrenaline, angiotensin, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, effect of bradykinin, histamine and prostaglandin E₁ on, **21, 539**

—, —, response to adrenaline, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, in normal and reserpinized cats, **17, 381**

—, —, response to adrenaline and isoprenaline-noradrenaline mixtures, in man, **22, 166**

—, —, response to bretylium, in man, **15, 466**

—, —, response to bretylium and guanethidine, and effect of phenoxybenzamine on, in man, **21, 166**

—, —, response to chorda tympani stimulation, effect of decamethonium on, in cat, **18, 200**

—, —, response to crotonoylcholine, $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacryloylcholine and pent-2-enoylcholine, **13, 312**

—, —, response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, in man, **14, 247**

—, —, response to hypothalamic stimulation, effect of guanoxan on, **24, 34**

—, —, response to methylpentynol and its carbamate and pentobarbitone, in cat, **14, 289**

—, —, response to noradrenaline, effect of bethanidine on, in man, **23, 118**

—, —, —, and effect of bretylium on, in man, **21, 407**

Blood flow, myocardial, response to noradrenaline (cont.)

- , —, —, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, in man, **21, 168**
- , —, —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, in reserpinized cat, **17, 383**
- , —, —, response to (—)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)guanidine, **24, 401**
- , —, —, response to prostaglandins, **21, 184; 24, 471**
- , —, —, response to sympathetic stimulation, effect of (+)- and (—)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)guanidine on, **24, 401**
- , —, —, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, **23, 493**
- , —, —, response to Syntocinon and valyl¹-oxytocin, and effect of vasopressin on, in man, **14, 567**
- , pulmonary. *See* Cardiac output
- , renal, response to isoprenaline, orciprenaline and pronethalol, **25, 153**
- , resistance to, effect of sympathetic stimulation on, action of bethanidine, bretylium and guanethidine, **22, 352**
- , response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, effect of bethanidine and guanethidine on, **25, 503**
- , through parotid gland, response to adrenaline, and effect of denervation on, **13, 228**
- , —, response to nerve stimulation, and effect of atropine on, **13, 227**

Blood plasma, acid-soluble phosphate, chloride, cholesterol and urea in, effect of hypoglycin-A on, 13, 129

- , angiotensinogen and bradykininogen in, effect of nephrectomy on, **21, 254**
- , aortic, amines in, effect of adrenolytics, amine-oxidase and *O*-methyl-transferase inhibitors and reserpine on, **16, 111**
- , bradykininogen in, effect of kallikrein on, **21, 251**
- , catechol amines in, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, and action of iproniazid, **19, 365**
- , corticosterone in, effect of reserpine on, and action of hypophysectomy and stress, **18, 338**
- , corticosterone and free fatty acids in, effect of acetylcholine, histamine and isoprenaline on, in anaesthetized rat, **25, 552**
- , —, effect of adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline on, in anaesthetized rat, **25, 550**
- , dog, human and sheep, formation of kinins from, by urinary kallikrein, **15, 181**
- , effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, **15, 32**
- , extraction of G acid from, **17, 52**
- , free fatty acids in, effect of acetylsalicylate, *p*-aminosalicylate, anthranilate, benzoate, gallate, *o*-nitrobenzoate, phthalate, sulphosalicylate and salicylamide on, in rat, **25, 190**
- , —, effect of adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, isoprenaline and noradrenaline on, **25, 546**
- , —, effect of amphetamine, chlorpromazine, corticotrophin and noradrenaline on, and action of salicylate, in rat, **25, 190**
- , —, effect of ether on, and action of adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, **25, 546**
- , —, effect of pentobarbitone on, in rat, **25, 549**
- , —, effect of salicylate on, in adrenalectomized, normal and thyroid-depressed rats, **25, 187**
- , —, factors affecting, in rat, **22, 577**
- , hen, cholinesterase in, effect of neostigmine and physostigmine on, **18, 558**
- , histamine in, effect of compound 48/80 and staphylococcal α -toxin on, **25, 776**

Blood plasma (cont.)

- , histamine, kinin and kininogen in, during experimental *Trypanosoma brucei* infections, in mouse, **24, 124**
 - , human, kininase in, effect of various inhibitors on, **23, 442**
 - , —, preparation of stable substrate from, for assay of kinin-forming enzyme activity, **21, 500**
 - , —, slow smooth-muscle contraction induced by, **17, 51**
 - , —, spontaneous kinin-forming activity of, and inhibition of, **21, 501**
 - , localization of ampicillin [D(—)-6-(α -amino- α -phenylacetamido)penicillanic acid] in, **17, 415**
 - , localization of [³⁵S]heparin in, **18, 626**
 - , localization of nitrofurans in, comparison with aqueous humour and cerebrospinal fluid, in dog, **24, 267**
 - , localization of pempidine in, and effect of diuretics on, in man and *in vitro*, **17, 492**
 - , localization of thalidomide and its metabolites in, in rabbit, **25, 345**
 - , localization of thioglycollate in, **25, 425**
 - , nonruminant, benzylamine oxidase of, substrate specificity of, **14, 364**
 - , noradrenaline in, effect of adrenaline on, and action of reserpine, in cat, **18, 187**
 - , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline, noradrenaline and phenoxybenzamine on, in cat and rat, **22, 110**
 - , platelet-rich, preparation of, **16, 284**
 - , pressor action of, effect of sympatholytics on, **19, 365**
 - , proteases of, hypotensive and permeability-increasing actions of, and effect of dyflos, serum fraction and soya-bean trypsin inhibitor on, **25, 257**
 - , proteins of, binding of 5-hydroxytryptamine by, effect of pH on, **16, 286**
 - , —, preparation of pepsitensin from, **18, 256**
 - , —, separation from quaternary ammonium compounds and salts on Sephadex column, **19, 498**
 - , rat, *in-vitro* stability of oxytocin in, **14, 329**
 - , ruminant, spermine oxidase of, substrate specificity of, **14, 364**
 - , sheep, non-formation of glass-activated kinin from, **15, 184**
 - , ultrafiltration of, **25, 508**
 - , volume of, effect of rapid infusion of low-molecular-weight dextran on, **21, 220**
- Blood platelets, from normal, myeloid leukaemic and reserpine-treated men, adenosine triphosphate and 5-hydroxytryptamine in, 13, 62**
- , human, 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of imipramine and iproniazid on, **15, 35**
 - , —, uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by, comparison of fluorimetric and radioactive-tracer methods of measurement, **16, 287**
 - , —, —, and effect of chlorpromazine, cocaine, dihydroergotamine, imipramine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), tryptamine and other substances on, **16, 284**
 - , —, —, effect of glucose, nitrogen, oxygen and pH on, **16, 284**
 - , —, —, *in-vitro* effect of imipramine on, **15, 39**
 - , —, —, uptake of tryptamine by, effect of pH and temperature on, **16, 287**
 - , 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of antibiotics on, in mouse and rat, **16, 92**
 - , —, effect of diet on, in rat, **15, 514**
 - , —, effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on, and action of aromatic-aminoacid-decarboxylase and monoamine-oxidase inhibitors, in mouse, **24, 72**

Blood platelets, 5-hydroxytryptamine in (cont.)

- , —, effect of intraperitoneal 5-hydroxytryptamine on, and action of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors, in mouse, **24, 71**
- , —, effect of α -methyltryptamines on, in mouse, **24, 73**
- , swine, *in-vitro* uptake of adrenaline from plasma by, and relation to their adenosine triphosphate content, **13, 411**
- , —, *in-vitro* uptake of noradrenaline from plasma by, **13, 411**
- , uptake of 5-hydroxy- α -methyltryptamine by, **24, 70**
- , uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by, effect of α -alkyltryptamines on, **24, 68**

Blood pressure, response to AHR602, adrenaline, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, McN-A-343, noradrenaline and physostigmine, effect of P-286 on, in rat, 23, 38

- , response to AHR602, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, McN-A-343, noradrenaline and physostigmine, effect of hexamethonium on, and action of atropine and cocaine, in rat, **23, 35**
- , —, effect of nicotine on, in rat, **23, 38**
- , response to AHR602, McN-A-343 and noradrenaline, effect of atropine on, in rat, **23, 36**
- , response to AHR602, McN-A-343 and physostigmine, effect of cocaine on, in rat, **23, 37**
- , response to acetylcholine, effect of adrenalectomy and sympathetic α - and β -receptor-blocking agents on, in atropinized dog, **24, 449**
- , —, effect of atropine, 1-benzyl-5-methoxy-2-methyltryptamine, dichloroisoprenaline [*1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol*], dihydroergotamine and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, in rat, **15, 131**
- , —, effect of bretylium on, **14, 543**
- , —, effect of dioscorine and dioscorinine on, **13, 214**
- , —, effect of halothane on, mechanism of, **20, 586**
- , —, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, in atropinized cat, **13, 509**
- , —, effect of P-286 on, and action of dichloroisoprenaline and reserpine, in atropinized dog, **20, 579**
- , —, effect of 3-phenoxypropylguanidine on, **18, 483**
- , response to acetylcholine after atropine, effect of pempidine on, **15, 218**
- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, carbachol, isoprenaline, histamine, methacholine, noradrenaline and vagal stimulation, effect of pronethalol on, **23, 594**
- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, carotid occlusion, histamine, nicotine, noradrenaline and vagal stimulation, effect of procainamide on, **22, 145**
- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, carotid occlusion, histamine and noradrenaline, effect of methicillin on, in cat, **17, 74**
- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, carotid occlusion and vagal stimulation, effect of substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles on, **13, 361**
- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, dimethylphenylpiperazinium and vagal stimulation, effect of oxolamine on, **16, 214**
- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, ethylnoradrenaline, histamine, nicotine, noradrenaline, posterior-pituitary extract and tyramine, and effect of isoprenaline on, in cat, **21, 380**
- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline and histamine, effect of ampicillin on, **18, 359**
- , —, effect of thalidomide on, in cat, **15, 114**

Blood pressure (cont.)

- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine, nicotine and vagal stimulation, effect of M&B 4348A on, **15, 213**
- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine and vagal stimulation, effect of cloxacillin on, **21, 342**
- , response to acetylcholine, adrenaline and noradrenaline, effect of bretylium on, in adrenalectomized and atropinized cat, **14, 542**
- , response to acetylcholine, bradykinin and histamine, effect of bradykinin-potentiating factor from venom of *Bothrops* spp. on, **24, 167**
- , response to acetylcholine, bradykinin, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, kallidin and kallikrein, effect of analgesic-antipyretic drugs on, in dog, **17, 110**
- , response to acetylcholine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium and histamine, effect of desmethylimipramine on, **23, 340**
- , response to acetylcholine and histamine, effect of methoxamine on, **24, 371**
- , —, effect of pempidine on, **13, 342**
- , response to acetylcholine and noradrenaline, effect of hemicholinium on, in rabbit, **25, 530**
- , response to acetylcholine and synthetic bradykinin-like polypeptide, and effect of atropine on, **15, 548**
- , response to acetylcholine and uridine nucleotides, and effect of atropine and phenoxybenzamine on, **22, 262**
- , response to acetylcholine and vagal stimulation, effect of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desmethylimipramine, desmethylpromazine, imipramine and promazine on, **23, 342**
- , response to (+)- and (–)-acetyl- α -methylcholine, **25, 214**
- , response to adenosine, adrenaline, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline, effect of atropine, 1-benzyl-5-methoxy-2-methyltryptamine, dibenamine, dichloroisoprenaline [*1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol*], dihydroergotamine and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, in rat, **15, 131**
- , response to adenosine and gluten ultrafiltrate, **21, 241**
- , response to adenosine monophosphate and uridine phosphates, **22, 116**
- , response to adrenaline, effect of acepromazine, chlorpromazine, methotrimeprazine, perphenazine, prochlorperazine, promazine, promethazine and trimeprazine on, in rabbit, **25, 567**
- , —, and effect of adrenalectomy, adrenaline, anaesthetics, cocaine, dopamine, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and spinal-cord stimulation on, in cat, **24, 612**
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*) on, in phenoxybenzamine-treated dog, **16, 12**
- , —, effect of dioscorine and dioscorinine on, **13, 214**
- , —, and effect of noradrenaline and reserpine on, in anaesthetized vagotomized cat, **13, 475**
- , —, effect of *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extract on, **18, 14**
- , —, effect of physalaemin and Prosympal on, **23, 383**
- , response to adrenaline, amphetamine, carotid occlusion and noradrenaline, effect of *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine on, **25, 537**
- , response to adrenaline, angiotensin, noradrenaline and vasopressin, effect of prostaglandin E_1 on, **21, 538**
- , response to adrenaline, bufotenine and noradrenaline, **14, 531**

Blood pressure (cont.)

- , response to adrenaline and carotid occlusion, effect of γ -aminobutyric acid, 4-hydroxybutyrate and meprobamate on, **22**, 320
- , response to adrenaline, carotid occlusion and noradrenaline, effect of amitriptyline, chlorpromazine, chlorprothixene, desmethylinipramine, desmethylpromazine, imipramine and promazine on, **23**, 334, 340
- , response to adrenaline, dimethylphenylpiperazin-ium, noradrenaline and tyramine, effect of BW 392C60 on, **20**, 50
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 42, 43
- , —, effect of (+)-, (–)- and (±)-*N*-(1-phenyl-ethyl)guanidine on, **24**, 401
- , response to adrenaline, dopamine and noradrenaline, in reserpinized spinal cat, **13**, 476
- , response to adrenaline and ergotamine, and effect of phenoxybenzamine on, **19**, 122
- , response to adrenaline, ethylnoradrenaline and noradrenaline, effect of isoprenaline on, and action of dichloroisoprenaline and pronethalol, in cat, **21**, 385
- , response to adrenaline, histamine and tubocurarine, in anaesthetized cat, **13**, 158
- , response to adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, in dog, **17**, 393
- , —, effect of bretylium on, in intact, vagotomized and spinal vagotomized cats, **16**, 328
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine on, in anaesthetized and spinal vagotomized cats, **25**, 569
- , —, —, and action of dichloroisoprenaline, **23**, 514
- , —, —, and effect of pronethalol on, **24**, 603
- , response to adrenaline, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, in normal and reserpinized cats, **17**, 381
- , response to adrenaline, α -methylnoradrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, effect of azacyclonol, cocaine, methyl phenidate and pipradrol on, **20**, 545
- , response to adrenaline and nicotine, effect of pempidine on, **13**, 342
- , response to adrenaline, nicotine and noradrenaline, effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, **13**, 255
- , —, effect of physalaemin on, **25**, 383
- , response to adrenaline and noradrenaline, effect of acepromazine, chlorpromazine, ethopropazine, methotrimeprazine and prochlorperazine on, in spinal cat, **25**, 571
- , —, effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline infusions on, **20**, 541
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, **25**, 501
- , —, effect of bretylium on, **19**, 20
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine on, in rabbit, **25**, 568
- , —, —, and action of cocaine and hexamethonium, **23**, 513
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine and noradrenaline on, **20**, 372
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine and thioproperazine on, **22**, 304
- , —, effect of ergotamine and tolazoline on, in cat, **21**, 385
- , —, effect of guanethidine on, **19**, 27
- , —, effect of hexamethonium on, in spinal cat, **25**, 572
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, in ganglionic blockade, **16**, 11
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine and phentolamine on, and action of atropine, **23**, 593

Blood pressure (cont.)

- , response to adrenaline, noradrenaline and physostigmine, effect of atropine, bretylium, chlorpromazine, *N*-2-diethylaminoethyl-*N*'-isopentyl-*N*'-diisopropylurea, guanethidine, hexamethonium, mecamylamine and morphine on, in rat, **21**, 273
- , —, effect of 3,6-di(3-diethylaminopropoxy)pyridazine di(methiodide) on, and action of choline, in rat, **21**, 273
- , response to adrenaline, noradrenaline, sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, effect of guanozan on, **24**, 32
- , response to adrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, effect of cocaine, dexamphetamine, imipramine, nialamide, pheniprazine and pipradrol on, in cat, **17**, 352
- , —, effect of cocaine and reserpine on, **18**, 53
- , —, and effect of isoprenaline, noradrenaline, reserpine and xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, **18**, 67
- , —, effect of reserpine on, in cat, **21**, 384
- , response to adrenaline and phenylephrine, in chick, **25**, 718
- , response to adrenaline and physostigmine (*eserine*), effect of bretylium on, and action of cocaine, in rat, **16**, 99
- , response to adrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, **23**, 496
- , response to adrenaline and tyramine, effect of *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives on, **21**, 20
- , response to adrenaline and uridine nucleotides, and effect of phenoxybenzamine and pronethalol on, **22**, 259
- , response to γ -aminobutyric acid, **23**, 384
- , response to γ -aminobutyric acid, 4-hydroxybutyrate and meprobamate, **22**, 320
- , response to amphetamine, dexamphetamine, noradrenaline, pheniprazine and phenylhydrazinobutane, in pithed rat, **18**, 111
- , response to amphetamine and picrotoxin, in mouse, **24**, 655
- , response to amphetamine and tyramine, effect of guanethidine on, **19**, 30
- , —, effect of *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine on, and action of noradrenaline, **25**, 538
- , response to ampicillin, **18**, 359
- , response to amylobarbitone, mebutamate and urethane, and effect of physostigmine and pilocarpine on, **23**, 541
- , response to anabesine, in rat, **24**, 594
- , response to angiotensin, effect of bretylium, cocaine, dihydroergotamine, hexamethonium, pentapyrrolidinium and phenoxybenzamine on, **18**, 266
- , —, effect of nicotine on, and action of hexamethonium, **22**, 215
- , —, effect of tetramethylammonium on, **22**, 215
- , response to angiotensin, bradykinin, isoprenaline, oxytocin, substance P and vasopressin, **19**, 171
- , response to angiotensin and catechol amines, effect of eledoisin on, **20**, 519
- , response to angiotensin and noradrenaline, and effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, in man, **21**, 403
- , response to angiotensin and pepsitensin, in intact, nephrectomized, pithed, spinal and reserpinized rats, **18**, 264
- , response to angiotensinamide and its analogues, **15**, 558
- , response to BW 392C60, **20**, 49, 50

Blood pressure (cont.)

- , response to barbiturate and tetraethylammonium, 23, 249
- , response to bemegride (*Megimide*), dioxone and leptazol, in anaesthetized, curarized, decerebrate and spinal animals, 16, 231
- , response to benzethidine, furethidine and pethidine, 15, 255
- , response to benzoquinonium, and effect of atropine on, 13, 522
- , response to bethanidine, and effect of phentolamine on, 20, 41
- , response to bis-quaternary tropeines, 15, 76
- , response to bradykinin, 22, 36
- , —, and effect of atropine and pithing on, in female rat, 19, 503
- , —, and effect of dihydroergotamine, hexamethonium and isoprenaline on, in male and oestrous, dioestrous and oestrogen-treated female rats, 19, 503
- , —, and effect of pronethalol on, in bronchitic and healthy men, 25, 457
- , response to bradykinin, eleodoisin, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, substance P and wasp kinin, 19, 351
- , response to bradykinin, eleodoisin, histamine, physalamin and substance P, 25, 384, 387
- , response to bradykinin, eleodoisin, histamine and substance P, 20, 520, 522
- , response to bradykinin and histamine, effect of mepyramine on, in cat, 25, 735
- , response to bradykinin-potentiating factor from venom of *Bothrops* spp., 24, 167
- , response to brain extracts, effect of atropine, hexamethonium, mepyramine, methysergide, phenoxybenzamine and pronethalol on, 22, 114
- , response to brain-stem stimulation, effect of decamethonium on, in cat, 18, 196
- , response to bretylium, 14, 541; 16, 328; 19, 17, 20
- , —, in man, 21, 404
- , response to bretylium and guanethidine, effect of adrenalectomy, adrenergic blocking agents, chlorpromazine, cocaine, imipramine, noradrenaline and reserpine on, 20, 363
- , response to carbachol, effect of lignocaine on, in non-atropinized cat, 13, 489
- , response to carotid occlusion, effect of γ -aminobutyric acid on, 23, 384, 386
- , —, effect of BW 392C60 on, 20, 49, 50
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 42
- , —, effect of bretylium on, in rat, 16, 103
- , —, effect of chlorisondamine on, and action of neostigmine followed by atropine, 21, 326, 327
- , —, effect of *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives on, 21, 16
- , —, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, 13, 509
- , —, effect of methyl dopa on, 22, 75
- , —, effect of (+)- and (–)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)-guanidine on, 24, 402
- , —, effect of pronethalol and propranolol on, in dog, 24, 782
- , response to carotid occlusion and central vagal stimulation, effect of bretylium on, 14, 542
- , —, effect of 5-hydroxytryptamine on, in dog, 14, 413
- , —, effect of pempidine on, 15, 217
- , response to carotid occlusion, nicotine and vagal stimulation, effect of *NN*-disubstituted guanidines on, 24, 287

Blood pressure (cont.)

- , response to carotid occlusion and noradrenaline, effect of phenothiazine derivatives on, 22, 158
- , response to carotid occlusion and stimulation of Hering's nerve, effect of dioxone on, 16, 239
- , response to chlorisondamine and hexamethonium, effect of neostigmine on, and action of atropine, 21, 324
- , response to chlorpromazine and thiopropazine, 22, 304
- , response to choline and ethyltrimethylammonium, and effect of hexamethonium on, 23, 62
- , response to choline 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthinate, theophyllinate and 6-thiotheophyllinate, and effect of atropine and mepyramine on, 16, 66
- , response to cloxacillin, 21, 342
- , response to clupeine sulphate, glutamate, histone, potassium ions and salmine sulphate, 22, 116
- , response to cobalt salts, 23, 459
- , response to cocaine, dexamphetamine, imipramine, nialamide, pheniprazine and pipradrol, in cat, 17, 354
- , response to cocaine and mephentermine, effect of reserpine on, 25, 627
- , response to Colisan, 15, 317
- , response to compound 48/80 and histamine, 13, 182
- , response to crotonoylcholine and pent-2-enoylcholine, and effect of atropine and physostigmine (*eserine*) on, 13, 311
- , response to cyanide and sebacynlbischoline, effect of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, 13, 252
- , response to *N*-*p*-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives, 21, 12
- , response to dexamphetamine and phenethylamine, tachyphylaxis to, and effect of nialamide on, 21, 88
- , response to diacetyl monooxime, in cat, 14, 319
- , response to dibenamine and phentolamine in ganglionic blockade, 16, 12
- , response to dihydromurexine, 13, 381
- , response to $\beta\beta$ -dimethylacryloylcholine, and effect of atropine, dibenamine, dihydroergotamine, hexamethonium and physostigmine (*eserine*) on, 13, 311
- , response to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, and effect of adrenalectomy on, 20, 371
- , —, effect of bretylium on, 19, 24
- , —, —, in normal and adrenalectomized cats, 14, 542
- , —, effect of chlorisondamine on, and action of neostigmine followed by atropine, 21, 327
- , —, effect of *N*-diethylaminoethyl-*N*-isopentyl-*N'*-*N'*-diisopropylurea on, in rat, 21, 278
- , —, effect on guanethidine on, 19, 31
- , —, effect of hexamethonium, mecamlamine, pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue, and tetraethylammonium on, 13, 508
- , response to dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine, in spinal cat, 14, 506
- , response to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, noradrenaline and tyramine, effect of bretylium, guanethidine, guanoxan and reserpine on, 24, 39
- , response to dimethylphenylpiperazinium and sympathetic stimulation, effect of bethanidine on, in normal and adrenalectomized cats, 20, 45
- , response to dioscorine and dioscorine, 13, 214
- , response to diphenhydramine, ethyl acetoacetate, 2-naphth-1'-ylethylisothioureia, phenylguanide, veratridine and veratrine, in cat, 13, 372
- , response to *NN*-disubstituted guanidines, 24, 287
- , response to L-dopa and dopamine, and effect of iproniazid on, 13, 91

Blood pressure (cont.)

- , response to dopamine, in anaesthetized vagotomized cat, 13, 474
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 43
- , —, effect of ergotamine and noradrenaline on, in spinal cat, 13, 473
- , —, effect of noradrenaline and vasopressin on, in anaesthetized reserpinized rabbit, 13, 472
- , —, —, in decapitated rabbit, 13, 473
- , —, effect of reserpine on, in anaesthetized rabbit, 13, 471
- , —, —, and action of noradrenaline, in anaesthetized guinea-pig, 13, 471
- , response to dopamine and Epinine, effect of noradrenaline on, in anaesthetized rabbit, 13, 472
- , response to dopamine and isoprenaline, and effect of reserpine on, in anaesthetized guinea-pig and rabbit, 13, 471
- , response to dopamine, noradrenaline and tyramine and their quaternary methyl derivatives and nicotine, 23, 57
- , response to eledoisin, 22, 585
- , —, effect of angiotensin and adrenaline on, 20, 522
- , —, effect of atropine, ganglion-blocking agents, local anaesthetics, reserpine and sympatholytics on, in various animal species, 20, 516
- , response to eledoisin, physalaemin and substance P, 25, 376
- , response to ephedrine and methylamphetamine, effect of mephentermine on, in dog, 24, 528
- , response to Epinine, 13, 92
- , —, effect of reserpine on, and action of noradrenaline and vasopressin, in anaesthetized rabbit, 13, 472
- , response to gadolinium and samarium chlorides, 17, 530
- , response to ganglioside and neuraminic acid, 18, 328
- , response to *Gluta renghas* extract, 15, 443
- , response to guanethidine, 19, 27
- , —, effect on adrenalectomy on, 22, 241
- , —, and effect of adrenalectomy, iproniazid, reserpine and splenectomy on, in cat, rabbit and rat, 19, 76
- , —, effect of adrenalectomy and phenoxybenzamine on, 20, 175
- , —, and effect of development of tachyphylaxis to α -methyltyramine and tyramine on, 21, 89
- , —, effect of 3-phenoxypropylguanidine on, 18, 483
- , response to guanethidine, noradrenaline and tyramine, effect of BW 392C60, bretylium and cocaine on, 22, 241
- , response to guanidine, 19, 421
- , response to guanoan, 24, 36
- , response to hemicholinium, 22, 442; 25, 530
- , response to heptanolamines, and effect of cocaine, hexamethonium and reserpine on, 18, 53
- , response to hexamethonium, in rat, 17, 124
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, 16, 11
- , response to hexamethonium and pempidine, 13, 342
- , response to hexamethonium and pentolinium, 13, 480
- , response to histamine, in normal and *Haemophilus pertussis*-vaccinated rats, 13, 76
- , —, effect of bethanidine on, 20, 49
- , —, effect of bretylium on, 14, 546
- , —, effect of chalcones on, 13, 15
- , response to Hydergine, phenoxybenzamine and piperoxan, in reserpinized dog, 22, 69

Blood pressure (cont.)

- , response to hydroxydione sodium succinate, 15, 461
- , response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, in dog, 14, 412
- , —, in man, 14, 248
- , —, effect of adrenaline, bufotenine, *S*-decylisothiouraea, iproniazid, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), methylamphetamine, naphth-1- and -2-yl-diguanide and -guanidine, noradrenaline, pecazine, 2-(pentachlorophenoxy)ethylamine, phenyldiguanide, procaine and reserpine on, 14, 531
- , —, effect of atropine, hexamethonium, methysergide and morphine on, in rat, 24, 594
- , —, and effect of carotid-sinus denervation and vagotomy on, in dog, 14, 412
- , —, effect of hydrallazine, histamine, noradrenaline, pentolinium and vasopressin on, in dog, 14, 413
- , response to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-methoxytryptamine and tryptamine, 14, 93
- , response to 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenyldiguanide, and effect of vagotomy on, 14, 530
- , response to hypoglycin-A, 13, 126
- , response to hypothalamic stimulation, effect of guanoan on, 24, 34
- , response to imidazoleacetylcholine, and effect of atropine and hexamethonium on, 13, 379
- , —, effect of physostigmine (*eserine*) on, in spinal cat, 13, 380
- , response to imipramine and tyramine, effect of tranlycypromine on, in rabbit, 25, 164
- , response to isoprenaline, in cat, 24, 612
- , —, in ouabain- and reserpine-treated cat, 17, 387
- , —, effect of 1-benzyl-5-methoxy-2-methyltryptamine, dichloroisoprenaline (*1-(3,4-dichlorophenyl)-2-isopropylaminoethanol*), dihydroergotamine and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, in rat, 15, 131
- , —, and effect of chlorpromazine on, 23, 513
- , —, effect of large doses of isoprenaline on, and action of adrenalectomy, artificial ventilation, atropine, bretylium, cocaine, dichloroisoprenaline, ergotamine, evisceration, hexamethonium, pronethalol, reserpine and tolazoline, in cat, 21, 378
- , —, effect on pronethalol on, 21, 381; 25, 718
- , —, effect of pronethalol and propranolol on, in dog, 25, 583
- , response to isoprenaline, noradrenaline and pituitary extract during pentobarbitone anaesthesia, effect of pronethalol on, and action of phentolamine, 24, 314
- , response to isovalerylcholine, 13, 311
- , response to kallidin, 22, 40
- , response to kallikrein, 22, 43
- , response to kidney and liver extracts, 22, 115
- , response to kinins, effect of acetylsalicylate, flufenamic acid and mefenamic acid on, 20, 350
- , response to leptazol and physostigmine, in rat, 24, 132
- , response to leptodactylin, and effect of adrenalectomy, atropine, carotid-sinus denervation, hexamethonium, Prosympal and vagotomy on, 15, 17
- , response to lignocaine, 24, 328
- , —, in anaesthetized and vagotomized dogs, 14, 523
- , response to lignocaine and *o*-methyl- α -propylaminopropionanilide, 16, 36
- , response to lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*), 13, 252
- , response to M&B 4348A, 15, 213
- , response to McN-A-343, in rat, 24, 593, 594
- , response to mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue, 13, 508

Blood pressure (cont.)

- , response to medullary stimulation and spinal compression, effect of pempidine on, **15**, 218
- , response to mephentermine, and effect of noradrenaline, reserpine and tyramine on, in dog, **24**, 526
- , —, and effect of reserpine on, **25**, 623
- , response to methacholine, **14**, 143
- , response to methoxamine, effect of aortic-arch, cardiac-sympathetic and carotid-sinus denervation, phenoxybenzamine, reserpine and vagotomy on, **24**, 366
- , response to methyl dopa, **22**, 78
- , response to α -methylnoradrenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, effect of α -methyl dopa on, **22**, 78
- , response to methylpentynol and its carbamate, **14**, 287; **23**, 244
- , response to α -methylphenethylamine, effect of tryptamine on, in chick, **25**, 718
- , response to α -methyltyramine, noradrenaline and tyramine, tachyphylaxis to, and effect of nialamide on, **21**, 85, 90
- , response to morphine, in cat, **14**, 210
- , response to murexine, and effect of tetraethylammonium on, in cat and dog, **13**, 105
- , response to murexine and murexine-like substances, **13**, 379
- , —, in spinal cat, **13**, 379
- , response to naphth-1- and -2-yl-diguanides and -guanidines, **14**, 530
- , response to nerve stimulation, effect of SK&F 90,109 and 90,238 on, **23**, 494
- , response to nicotine, effect of adrenalectomy, carotid sinus nerve section and vagotomy on, in anaesthetized cat, **25**, 522
- , —, effect of bretylium and hexamethonium on, **25**, 520
- , —, effect of cocaine and hexamethonium on, **18**, 267
- , —, effect of hydroxydione sodium succinate on, **15**, 461
- , response to nicotine and noradrenaline, effect of methylpentynol and its carbamate on, **14**, 297
- , response to nicotine, tyramine and vasopressin, in intact, nephrectomized and reserpinized rats, **18**, 264
- , response to (+)- and (-)-nicotine, **25**, 208
- , response to nicotine and tobacco smoke, in anaesthetized and spinal cats, **25**, 515
- , response to noradrenaline, in intact, adrenalectomized, nephrectomized and reserpinized rats, **18**, 264
- , —, and effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on, in cat, **24**, 612
- , —, effect of amethocaine, atropine, cocaine, α -cocaine, dibenamine and dichloroisoprenaline on, in pithed rat, **16**, 355
- , —, effect of γ -aminobutyric acid on, **23**, 386
- , —, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, and action of dexamphetamine, methyl phenidate and methylamphetamine, in rat, **24**, 625
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine, Hydergine, hyoscine and pronethalol on, in chick, **25**, 718
- , —, effect of cocaine, mephentermine and reserpine on, **25**, 626
- , —, effect of dexamphetamine on, **20**, 20
- , —, and effect of dihydroergotamine and hexamethonium on, **13**, 179
- , —, effect of hexamethonium, pentapyrrolidinium and phenoxybenzamine on, **18**, 266

Blood pressure, response to noradrenaline (cont.)

- , —, effect of hexamethonium and phenoxybenzamine on, in dog, **14**, 382
- , —, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, **13**, 509
- , —, effect of methylpentynol on, **14**, 298
- , —, effect of nialamide on, in pithed and reserpinized cats, **20**, 123
- , —, effect of phenoxybenzamine on, in reserpinized cat, **17**, 383
- , —, effect of *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine on, and action of atropine, dichloroisoprenaline, lysergide and promethazine, **25**, 537
- , response to noradrenaline and physostigmine (*eserine*), effect of xylocholine (*choline 2,6-xylyl ether*) on, in rat, **16**, 105
- , response to noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, effect of 3-phenoxypropylguanidine on, **18**, 480
- , response to noradrenaline and tyramine, effect of cocaine on, and action of reserpine, **20**, 545
- , —, effect of methyl dopa, α -methyl dopamine and α -methylnoradrenaline on, in reserpinized cat, **22**, 79
- , —, and effect of ouabain on, in normal and reserpinized cats, **17**, 385
- , response to olive oil emulsion and *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extract, **18**, 14
- , response to ouabain, in normal and reserpinized cats, **17**, 385
- , response to γ -oxalolaudonium, **17**, 117
- , response to oxolamine, **16**, 214
- , response to oxytocin and vasopressin, and effect of autonomic blocking agents, decapitation, decerebration, progesterone and stilboestrol on, in chicken, **16**, 129
- , —, effect of reserpine on, and action of noradrenaline, in chicken, **16**, 134
- , response to P-286, in rat, **23**, 37
- , response to *Paspalum scrobiculatum* extract, in man, **18**, 15
- , response to pempidine, **13**, 342; **15**, 217
- , —, effect of adrenalectomy, phenoxybenzamine and vagotomy on, **13**, 343
- , —, effect of diuretics on, in man, **17**, 488
- , response to pentolinium, and effect of phenoxybenzamine on, **16**, 7
- , response to pepsitensin, and effect of adrenalectomy, bretylium, cocaine, dihydroergotamine, hexamethonium, nephrectomy, pentapyrrolidinium, phenoxybenzamine and reserpine on, **18**, 259
- , effect of adrenalectomy, dibenamine, dihydroergotamine, ergotamine, hexamethonium, methylergometrine (*lysergic acid butanolamide*), nicotine and tolazoline, **13**, 178
- , response to peripheral vagal stimulation and tetramethylammonium, and effect of triethylcholine on, **17**, 191
- , response to phenethylamine, effect of chlorpheniramine, cocaine, Hydergine, hyoscine, methysergide and pronethalol on, in chick, **25**, 718
- , —, effect of reserpine and tranlylcypromine on, in chick, **25**, 719
- , response to phenothiazine derivatives, **22**, 154
- , response to phenoxybenzamine, **14**, 142
- , —, and effect of atropine and ganglion-blocking agents on, in guanethidine- and reserpine-treated and untreated dogs, **16**, 6
- , —, effect of cocaine and iproniazid on, in ganglionic blockade, **16**, 11
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline (*dichloroisoproterenol*) on, in ganglionic blockade, **16**, 12

Blood pressure, response to phenoxybenzamine (cont.)

- , —, and effect of vasopressin on, in cat, **14, 381**
- , response to 3-phenoxypropylguanidine, **18, 480**
- , —, effect of adrenalectomy, bretylium, phenoxybenzamine, reserpine and vagotomy on, **18, 483**
- , response to phenyldiguanide, effect of adrenaline, bufotenine, 5-decylisothiourea, iproniazid, methylamphetamine, naphth-1- and -2-yl-diguanide and guanidine, noradrenaline, pecazine, procaine and reserpine on, **14, 531**
- , response to (+)-, (-) and (±)-*N*-(1-phenylethyl)-guanidine, **24, 401**
- , response to physalaemin, and effect of angiotensin, atropine, azamethonium, chlorpromazine, 2-diethylaminomethyl-1,4-benzodioxan and hexamethonium on, **25, 380**
- , —, effect of reserpine on, **25, 388**
- , response to physostigmine (*eserine*), effect of bretylium on, and action of noradrenaline, **17, 446**
- , —, effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, and action of cocaine, dexamphetamine, imipramine, methyl phenidate and methylamphetamine, in rat, **24, 624**
- , —, effect of dexamphetamine, methylamphetamine and noradrenaline on, in guanethidine- and reserpine-treated rats, **24, 624**
- , —, effect of guanethidine on, and action of dopamine and noradrenaline, **17, 445**
- , —, effect of hexamethonium, nicotine and tetramethylammonium on, **23, 547**
- , —, effect of hypothermia and noradrenaline on, in rat, **16, 99**
- , —, effect of reserpine on, and action of dihydroxyphenylalanine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, iproniazid (*isopropylisoniazid*) and noradrenaline on, in rat, **16, 99**
- , response to picrotoxin and vasopressin, effect of synthetic oxytocin on, in rabbit, **17, 220**
- , response to plasma kinin and urinary kinin, **14, 122**
- , response to pralidoxime (*pyridine-2-aldoxime methyl methanesulphonate*), in anaesthetized dog, **15, 170**
- , response to procainamide, **22, 144**
- , response to procaine, in dog, **24, 341, 345**
- , response to pronethalol, **24, 603**
- , —, effect of anaesthetics on, **21, 470**
- , response to pronethalol during chloroform anaesthesia, effect of noradrenaline on, **24, 310**
- , response to pronethalol during ether anaesthesia, **24, 311**
- , response to pronethalol during pentobarbitone anaesthesia, effect of amyl nitrite, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and pituitary extract on, **24, 312**
- , response to pronethalol during urethane anaesthesia, and effect of noradrenaline and pituitary extract on, **24, 311**
- , response to pronethalol and propranolol, in dog, **25, 583**
- , response to prostaglandins, **21, 184; 22, 516; 24, 471**
- , response to quaternary methyl derivatives of dopamine, noradrenaline and tyramine, effect of hexamethonium on, **23, 57**
- , response to *Ranunculus scleratus* extracts, **25, 744**
- , response to reserpine, in cat, **17, 381**
- , —, effect of cocaine on, **25, 627**
- , —, —, in ganglionic blockade, **16, 11**
- , —, effect of guanethidine on, in ganglionic blockade, **16, 10**
- , —, —, and action of iproniazid, in rabbit, **19,**

Blood pressure, response to reserpine (cont.)

- , —, and effect of mephentermine on, **25, 623**
- , response to SK&F 90,109 and 90,238, **23, 493**
- , response to sarin, and effect of artificial respiration, atropine and pralidoxime (*pyridine-2-aldoxime methyl methanesulphonate*) on, in anaesthetized dog, **15, 171**
- , response to splenic extracts, and effect of atropine and promethazine on, **14, 394**
- , response to staphylococcal α -toxin, **25, 778**
- , response to β -substituted acryloyl- and propionylcholines, in spinal cat, **13, 382**
- , response to substituted 1,3,4-thiadiazoles, **13, 361**
- , response to *N*-substituted tryptamines, **23, 51**
- , response to suprarenal nerve stimulation, effect of methylpentynol and its carbamate on, **14, 298**
- , response to sympathetic stimulation, effect of BW 392C60 on, **20, 49**
- , —, effect of bretylium on, **14, 542**
- , —, and effect of guanethidine on, **20, 172, 175**
- , —, effect of pempidine and its *N*-ethyl homologue on, **13, 509**
- , response to sympathomimetic amines, in cat, **25, 129**
- , —, effect of liothyronine (*tri-iodothyronine*) and reserpine on, **21, 174**
- , —, effect of methoxamine on, and action of phenoxybenzamine, **24, 368**
- , response to synthetic oxytocin analogue, **14, 135**
- , response to Syntocinon and valyl-oxytocin, in man, **14, 567**
- , response to tetramethylammonium, effect of *N*-p-cyclohexylbenzyltropinium derivatives on, **21, 19**
- , —, effect of guanethidine and hexamethonium on, **17, 445**
- , response to thalidomide, in cat, **15, 114**
- , response to tranquillizers, in cat, **14, 342**
- , response to triethylcholine, and effect of atropine and hexamethonium on, **17, 190**
- , response to tyramine, effect of adrenaline and noradrenaline on, and action of azacyclonol, cocaine, methyl phenidate and pipradrol, **20, 543**
- , —, effect of bretylium on, **19, 22**
- , —, and effect of bretylium and cocaine on, and action of dihydroxyphenylalanine and noradrenaline, in rat, **16, 320**
- , —, effect of chlorpheniramine, hyoscine, α -methyltryptamine, methysergide, pronethalol, reserpine and tranlycypromine on, in chick, **25, 718**
- , —, effect of cocaine, guanethidine, hexahydro-1-azepinepropionamidoxime and 3-phenoxypropylguanidine on, **18, 480**
- , —, effect of cocaine and hexamethonium on, **18, 267**
- , —, and effect of dihydroxyphenylalanine and noradrenaline on, in rat, **16, 320**
- , —, effect of isoprenaline on, and action of cocaine, in cat, **21, 384**
- , —, and effect of mephentermine, noradrenaline and tyramine on, in dog, **24, 526**
- , —, effect of methyl dopa, α -methyl dopamine and α -methylnoradrenaline on, in reserpinized rat, **22, 80**
- , —, effect of nialamide and noradrenaline on, **20, 125**
- , —, effect of noradrenaline on, and action of nialamide and noradrenaline, in reserpinized cat, **20, 124**
- , —, effect of noradrenaline and its precursors on, in reserpinized animals, **15, 48**
- , —, effect of reserpine on, in chicken, **16, 134**
- , response to vagal stimulation, effect of BW 392C60 on, **20, 50**

Blood pressure, response to vagal stimulation (*cont.*)

- , —, effect of guanidine on, **19**, 423
- , —, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine on, **13**, 510
- , response to veratridine, and effect of atropine on, **14**, 76
- , response to *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine, **25**, 536, 537, 538
- , —, and effect of adrenalectomy, pyrogallol, reserpine and tolazoline on, in spinal cat, **25**, 537
- See also Antihypertensive action; Cardiovascular action; Hypotension; Hypotensive action; Pressor action; and Reflexes, baroreceptor

Blood serum, binding of ampicillin by, **18**, 365

- , binding of chlorothiazide by, **17**, 502
- , binding of iron by, after parenteral-iron sorbitol, **17**, 365
- , binding of pempidine by, and effect of chlorothiazide on, **17**, 502
- , bovine, horse and human, binding of methicillin by, **17**, 79
- , enzymic destruction of bradykinin by, effect of chlorpromazine on, **22**, 333
- , fraction of, effect on hypotensive and permeability-increasing actions of plasma-proteases, **25**, 264
- , guinea-pig, γ -globulin permeability factor of, kallikrein in, **21**, 491
- , —, kininase from, inactivation by cysteine and edetate, and effect of metals on, **19**, 442
- , localization of ampicillin in, **18**, 359, 362
- , —, and effect of biliary tract disease on, in man, **24**, 189
- , localization of cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative in, in mouse, **16**, 176
- , localization of cloxacillin in, in rat, **21**, 344
- , localization of erythromycin and spiramycin in, in mouse, **19**, 107
- , localization of iron-dextran, -dextrin, and -sorbitol and saccharated iron oxide in, **17**, 367
- , localization of iron-dextran and -sorbitol in, **17**, 364
- , localization of stilbamidine in, **14**, 139
- , proteins of, from various species, binding of antibiotics by, and effect of other substances bound by serum proteins and of various experimental factors on, **25**, 638
- , —, resistance to proteolytic enzyme from *Schistosoma mansoni*, **14**, 71
- , protein level in, effect of rapid infusion of low-molecular-weight dextran on, **21**, 221

Blood sugar. See under Blood**Blood vessels**, denervated, response to adrenaline, effect of noradrenaline and reserpine on, in anaesthetized cat, **13**, 475

- , —, response to tyramine, effect of noradrenaline on, in cat, **15**, 51
- , denervated and innervated, response to dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine, in reserpinized and untreated dogs, **14**, 509
- , in rabbit ear, anatomy of sympathetic supply, **19**, 514
- , myocardial, response to adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, and effect of pronethalol on, **24**, 601
- , —, response to bradykinin, **22**, 36, 40
- , —, response to kallidin, **22**, 40
- , of parotid gland, effect of denervation on sensitivity to adrenaline, **13**, 227
- , reflex responses in, effect of bretylium on, in man, **15**, 466

Blood vessels (*cont.*)

- , response to acetylcholine, and effect of atropine, guanethidine, physostigmine (*eserine*) and reserpine on, **19**, 515
- , —, effect of degeneration of pre-ganglionic sympathetic nerves on, **19**, 521
- , —, effect of P-286 on, in atropinized dog, **20**, 580
- , response to adrenaline, in rat, **18**, 455
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, in man, **19**, 235
- , response to adrenaline, angiotensin, ephedrine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, *S*-methylisothiourea, tyramine and vasopressin, effect of hexamethonium, nerve section and reserpine on, in rat, **18**, 460
- , response to adrenaline, histamine, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, effect of large doses of isoprenaline on, in cat, **21**, 386
- , response to adrenaline, isoprenaline, noradrenaline and tyramine, in normal and reserpinized cats, **17**, 381
- , response to adrenaline, nerve stimulation and noradrenaline, effect of bretylium on, **14**, 538
- , response of adrenaline and noradrenaline, effect of atropine, eversion, phenoxylbenzamine, phentolamine and pronethalol on, **23**, 594
- , response to adrenaline, noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, effect of bethanidine, bretylium and guanethidine on, **25**, 502
- , response to angiotensin and pepsitensin, **18**, 269
- , response to angiotensin, bradykinin, oxytocin, substance P and vasopressin, and effect of atropine and mepyramine on, **19**, 175
- , response to bethanidine, in man, **23**, 115
- , response to brain-stem stimulation, effect of decamethonium on, in cat, **18**, 195
- , response to bretylium, **14**, 538
- , response to bretylium and guanethidine, and effect of phenoxylbenzamine on, in man, **21**, 165
- , response to carotid occlusion and histamine, **19**, 515
- , response to eleidoisin, **22**, 585
- , response to isoprenaline-noradrenaline mixtures, in man, **22**, 166
- , response to lyspressin (*lysine vasopressin*), effect of thioglycerol and thioglycollate on, **25**, 427
- , response to mecamlamine and pempidine, **13**, 344
- , response to nerve stimulation, effect of decamethonium on, and action of acetylcholine, in cat, **18**, 198
- , —, effect of guanethidine and SY 28 on, and action of decamethonium, in cat, **18**, 197
- , response to nicotine, effect of noradrenaline on, in reserpinized cat, **15**, 51
- , response to noradrenaline, **19**, 515
- , —, and effect of bretylium and guanethidine on, in man, **21**, 165
- , —, and effect of degeneration of pre-ganglionic sympathetic nerves on, **19**, 521
- , —, and effect of reserpine on, **19**, 519
- , response to phenyldiguanide and other amidines, **14**, 532
- , response to sympathetic stimulation, and effect of atropine, guanethidine, physostigmine (*eserine*) and reserpine on, **19**, 513
- , —, effect of bretylium, bethanidine and guanethidine on, **22**, 350
- , —, and effect of degeneration of preganglionic sympathetic nerves on, **19**, 521
- , —, and effect of dopamine and noradrenaline on, in reserpinized rabbit, **19**, 519

Blood vessels (cont.)

- , response to uridine nucleotides, **22**, 262
- , response to vasoactive material in brain extracts, and effect of phenoxybenzamine on, **22**, 116
- , response to vasoconstrictor drugs, relation to nervous vasomotor tone, in rat, **18**, 451
- See also Aorta; Aortic strip; Arteries; Capillary permeability; Cardiovascular action; Carotid occlusion; Coronary dilator action; Vascular resistance; Vasoconstriction; Vasoconstrictor action; Vasoconstrictor agents; Vasodilator action; Vasomotor action; and Veins

Body fat. See Fat, body

Body fluids, localization of bemegride in, **14**, 35

Body temperature. See Hypothermia and under Temperature

Body weight, effect of chlorpromazine and perphenazine

- on, in mature and immature female mice, **20**, 498
- , effect of corticosteroids on, in rat, **15**, 537
- , effect of diet on, in rat, **15**, 515
- , effect of gadolinium and samarium chlorides on, in rat, **17**, 527
- , effect of liothyronine and L-thyroxine on, in aminoguanidine-treated rat, **17**, 481
- , effect of lucanthone on, in rat, **14**, 473
- , effect of mecamlamine and pempidine and its N-ethyl homologue on, in rat, **13**, 516
- , effect of reserpine on, **17**, 267; **18**, 341
- , of hatched chicks, effect of intra-allantoic tetracyclines on, **25**, 318

Bone, changes induced in, by low-molecular-weight dextran sulphate, **13**, 110

—, localization of iron in, after parenteral iron haematinics, in rat, **22**, 275

—, localization of methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in cat, **13**, 368

—, of chick embryo, localization of tetracyclines in, **25**, 318

Bone-marrow extracts, human, anti-bradykinin, -histamine and -5-hydroxytryptamine actions of, **21**, 419

Bothrops spp., venom from, bradykinin-potentiating factor in, biochemical and pharmacological actions and purification of, **24**, 163

Botulinum toxin, effect on electrically induced release of acetylcholine from small intestine, **19**, 42

—, effect on response of circular muscle strip of ileum to acetylcholine, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, methacholine and nicotine in presence of anticholinesterase, **20**, 404

—, effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, angiotensin and nicotine, **19**, 7

—, effect on response of small intestine to electrical stimulation, **19**, 42

—, response of small intestine to, and effect of BW 284C51 on, **19**, 8

Box, for providing controlled environment for small experimental animals, **25**, 671

Bradycardia, induction by antihistamines, **13**, 8

—, induction by imidazoleacetylcholine, **13**, 380

—, induction by leptodactyline, **15**, 17

—, induction by methoxamine, effect of aortic-arch and carotid-sinus denervation and phenoxybenzamine on, **24**, 366

—, induction by reserpine, in dog, **18**, 192

—, —, effect of imipramine on, **23**, 336

—, induction by sarin, and effect of pralidoxime (pyridine - 2 - aldoxime methyl methanesulphonate) and vagotomy on, in anaesthetized dog, **15**, 172

—, induction by sympathetic stimulation, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 42

Bradycardia (cont.)

—, induction by vagal stimulation, effect of bretylium on, **14**, 543

—, —, effect of NN-disubstituted guanidines on, **24**, 287

—, —, effect of mecamlamine and pempidine on, **13**, 510

—, —, effect of pempidine on, **13**, 434

—, —, effect of pronethalol and propranolol on, **25**, 583

See also Heart beat

Bradykinin, bioassay of, **22**, 331

—, bronchoconstrictor action of, **23**, 203, 206

—, —, effect of acetylsalicylate on, **19**, 194, 195; **23**, 206

—, —, and effect of acetylsalicylate, adrenaline, amidopyrine, atropine, cortisone, isoprenaline, lysergide (lysergic acid diethylamide), mepyramine, phenylbutazone and vagotomy on, **15**, 290

—, —, effect of acetylsalicylate, flufenamic acid, mefenamic acid and phenylbutazone on, **20**, 345

—, —, effect of analgesics, anti-inflammatory agents, antimalarials, antipyretics, antirheumatic agents and corticosteroids on, **23**, 208

—, —, and effect of analgesic antipyretics, atropine, lysergide (lysergic acid diethylamide) and mepyramine on, **15**, 601

—, chromatographic behaviour of, **13**, 326

—, and its derivatives, response of small intestine to, effect of casein, lipases and papain on, **24**, 491

—, —, effect of chymotrypsin on, and action of dyflos, **24**, 486

—, detection in blood, **23**, 369

—, distinction from eledoisin, **19**, 350

—, effect on blood oxygen capacity and tension and respiration, in bronchitic and healthy men, **25**, 461

—, effect on *Entamoeba histolytica* and *Paramecium caudatum*, **18**, 309

—, effect on lytic action of Colisan, **18**, 309

—, effect on release of adrenaline, noradrenaline and methylated amines from adrenals, in dog, **24**, 562

—, effect on release of catechol amines from inferior mesenteric ganglion, **22**, 200

—, effect on response of blood flow to adrenaline, angiotensin and noradrenaline, **21**, 540

—, effect on response of large and small intestine to eledoisin, **19**, 344, 345

—, effect on response of small intestine to Colisan, **18**, 307

—, effect on response of uterus to eledoisin, **19**, 348

—, effect on spontaneous activity and response of large intestine to angiotensin, **23**, 355

—, enzymic destruction of, by brain extracts, effect of adrenergic and ganglionic blocking agents, hydroxyzine, phenothiazine derivatives, phenoxybenzamine and tranquillizers on, **22**, 329

—, formation from heated plasma by trypsin, **21**, 252

—, formation from plasma by salivary kallikrein, effect of pH on, **19**, 302

—, inactivation by kininase, **19**, 443

—, inactivation by pseudoglobulin, effect of pH on, **19**, 300

—, induction of pain by, **19**, 178

—, intradermal, effect on behaviour, and action of acetylsalicylate, amidopyrine, chlorpromazine, codeine, morphine and phenylbutazone, in guinea-pig, **21**, 155

—, pharmacological actions of, effect of tyrosinase on, **18**, 408

Bradykinin, pharmacological actions of (*cont.*)

- , —, effect of venom from *Crotalus* spp. on, **24**, 169
- , —, release from tissues by contact with glass and by trypsin, **23**, 369
- , —, release of catechol amines from adrenals by, effect of antihistamines on, in cat, **25**, 735
- , —, effect of ganglion-blocking agents on, in dog, **25**, 738
- , —, response of blood pressure to, **20**, 520, 522; **25**, 384, 387
- , —, and effect of atropine and pithing on, in female rat, **19**, 503
- , —, effect of bradykinin-potentiating factor from venom of *Bothrops* spp. on, **24**, 167
- , —, and effect of dihydroergotamine, hexamethonium and isoprenaline on, in male and oestrous, dioestrous and oestrogen-treated female rats, **19**, 503
- , —, effect of mepyramine on, in cat, **25**, 735
- , —, *in-vivo* response of blood pressure and vessels, bronchial muscle, capillary permeability, milk ejection and urine flow to, **19**, 171
- , —, response of blood pressure and capillary permeability to, effect of analgesic-antipyretic drugs on, **17**, 110
- , —, response of blood pressure, cardiac output and heart beat to, and effect of pronethalol on, in bronchitic and healthy men, **25**, 456
- , —, response of blood pressure, heart rate, myocardial blood flow and vascular resistance to, **22**, 34
- , —, response of bronchial muscle to, and effect of acetylsalicylate on, in guinea-pig, **19**, 191
- , —, response of bronchial muscle and trachea to, **19**, 195
- , —, response of capillary permeability to, effect of analgesic antipyretics and mepyramine on, **15**, 606
- , —, effect of bradykinin-potentiating factor from venom of *Bothrops* spp. on, **24**, 168
- , —, effect of hexadimethrine on, **24**, 710
- , —, response of circular and longitudinal strips from ileum to, and effect of mipafox on, **21**, 546
- , —, response of goldfish intestine to, and effect of chymotrypsin and trypsin inhibitor on, **17**, 459
- , —, response of human bronchus to, **23**, 207
- , —, response of large intestine to, **19**, 170, 342
- , —, response of large and small intestine to, **25**, 373, 374
- , —, response of large and small intestine and stomach strip to, **23**, 352
- , —, response of rectal caecum and uterus to, **19**, 170
- , —, response of small intestine to, **19**, 170, 344
- , —, effect of albumin, Bacto-peptone, carboxypeptidase, plasmin, proteose-peptone, pseudo-globulin and thrombin on, **22**, 376
- , —, effect of analgesic antipyretics on, **15**, 607
- , —, effect of anoxia and cooling on, **20**, 150
- , —, effect of bretylium and hexamethonium on, **17**, 84
- , —, effect of Colisan and β -haemolysin on, **18**, 307
- , —, effect of edetate on, **19**, 446
- , —, effect of human-tissue extracts on, **21**, 420
- , —, effect of hyoscine and phenoxybenzamine on, and action of anoxia, **20**, 150
- , —, effect of nitroparaffins on, **18**, 393, 394
- , —, effect of *Prymnesium parvum* toxin on, **22**, 50
- , —, inhibition by various drugs, **25**, 50
- , —, response of small intestine and stomach strip to, **23**, 369
- , —, response of small intestine and uterus to, effect of bradykinin-potentiating factor from venom of *Bothrops* spp. on, **24**, 165

Bradykinin, response of small intestine and uterus to (*cont.*)

- , —, effect of chymotrypsin, chymotrypsinogen and trypsin on, **22**, 371
 - , —, potentiation by cysteine and thioglycollate, mechanism of, **25**, 405
 - , —, response of trachea to, **23**, 207
 - , —, and effect of amidopyrine and phenylbutazone on, **19**, 193
 - , —, response of urinary bladder preparation to, and effect of atropine, hyoscine and physostigmine on, **24**, 179
 - , —, response of uterine strips to, **22**, 331
 - , —, response of uterus to, **25**, 375
 - , —, effect of chymotrypsin, chymotrypsinogen and trypsin on, **22**, 376
 - , —, effect of disulphides, reducing agents, thiols and thiol-blocking agents on, **25**, 422
 - , —, effect of thioglycerol on, **25**, 421
 - , —, effect of thioglycollate on, **25**, 419
 - , —, response of venous preparations to, **24**, 747
 - , —, stability to incubation with small intestine, **25**, 408
 - , —, synthetic, bronchoconstrictor action of, effect of acetylsalicylate on, **15**, 609
 - , —, pharmacological actions of, **15**, 544
- See also Kinins, plasma
- Bradykinogenin**, in plasma, bioassay of, **21**, 251
- , —, effect of kallikrein on, **21**, 251, 254
 - , —, effect of nephrectomy on, **21**, 254
 - , —, relation to angiotensinogen and kallidinogen, **21**, 250
- Bradykinin-potentiating factor**, in venom from *Bothrops* spp., biochemical and pharmacological actions and purification of, **24**, 163
- Brain**, abnormal activity in, induction by leptazol, effect of 5-ethyl-5-phenylpyrrolid-2-one on, **25**, 796
- , —, acetylcholine in, effect of anaesthetics on, in dog, **24**, 348
 - , —, effect of atropine and its methonitrate, homatropine and hyoscine on, in rat, **23**, 123
 - , —, effect of ganglionic blockade and vagotomy on, and action of reserpine, in dog, **24**, 119
 - , —, effect of JB 330, JB 336, JB 8035 and JB 8099 on, in rat, **23**, 127
 - , —, and effect of reserpine on, in dog, **14**, 46; **18**, 190; **21**, 355
 - , —, effect of various drugs on, **19**, 226
 - , —, acetylcholine and 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of γ -butyrolactone on, in mouse and rat, **20**, 564
 - , —, adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatine in, effect of antidepressants and related compounds on, in rat, **20**, 462
 - , —, effect of hallucinogens on, in rat, **25**, 631
 - , —, adenine nucleotides in and oxygen uptake of, effect of hydrallazine and reserpine on, **14**, 40
 - , —, γ -aminobutyric acid in, effect of amino-oxyacetate and γ -butyrolactone on, in mouse and rat, **20**, 566
 - , —, γ -aminobutyric acid, 5-hydroxytryptamine and potassium ions in, in mouse, **20**, 457
 - , —, arousal system of, effect of tranquillizers on, and action of amphetamine, atropine and physostigmine, in cat, **14**, 340
 - , —, blood in, in rat, **18**, 372
 - , —, carboxypeptidase-B-like activity in, **22**, 334
 - , —, catechol amines in, effect of chlorpromazine and reserpine on, in dog, **18**, 595
 - , —, effect of guanethidine and guanoxan on, **24**, 42
 - , —, catechol amines and 5-hydroxytryptamine in, effect of raulwolfia alkaloids on, in rat, **13**, 84
 - , —, changes induced by tri-*o*-cresyl phosphate and its cyclic phosphate metabolite in, **18**, 465

Brain (cont.)

- , decarboxylase, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in, *in-vivo* effect of methyl dopa on, **15, 322**
- , dopamine and homovanillic acid in, effect of reserpine on, **24, 569**
- , dopamine, homovanillic acid, 5-hydroxyindol-3-ylacetic acid, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in, effect of antiparkinsonian agents, central depressants and stimulants, dopa, guanethidine, pentobarbitone and reserpine on, **24, 759**
- , —, effect of prenylamine on, **24, 566**
- , dopamine and noradrenaline in, **24, 541**
- , —, effect of dopamine and 6-hydroxydopamine on, **24, 552**
- , electrical activity of, effect of dexamphetamine, (\pm)- α -methylnoradrenaline and (+)- α -methyltryptamine on, and action of other centrally active drugs, in chick, **25, 685**
- , —, effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, in chick, **25, 698**
- , —, effect of Hydergine, methysergide, phenoxybenzamine and pronethalol on, in chick, **25, 696**
- , —, effect of levamfetamine [($-$)-*amphetamine*], (+)- α -methylnoradrenaline and ($-$)- α -methyltryptamine on, in chick, **25, 694**
- , —, effect of sympathomimetic and related amines on, in chick and fowl, **25, 705**
- , —, effect of tryptamine and its homologues on, and action of adrenalectomy, adrenaline, amphetamine, atropine, bromolysergic acid, chlorpromazine and physostigmine, in cat, **24, 659**
- , —, recording and measurement of, in behavioural studies, **25, 673**
- , enzymes in, effect of organophosphorus compounds on, in hen, **23, 301**
- , extracts of, chromatography of, **20, 205**
- , —, containing substance P, removal of nucleotides and adenosine 5'-mono- and -tri-phosphates from, **21, 113**
- , —, enzymic destruction of bradykinin by, effect of adrenergic and ganglionic blocking agents, phenothiazine derivatives, phenoxybenzamine and tranquillizers on, **22, 331**
- , —, human, anti-bradykinin, -histamine and -5-hydroxytryptamine actions of, **21, 419**
- , —, response of goldfish intestine to, **17, 460**
- , —, separation of constituents of, by chromatography and solvent extraction, **20, 179**
- , —, separation of histamine and other pharmacologically active substances in, by chromatography, **20, 269**
- , —, vasoactive material in, effect on action of acetylcholine on response of sciatic nerve-gastrocnemius preparation to electrical stimulation, **22, 116**
- , —, —, effect on response of sciatic nerve-gastrocnemius preparation to electrical stimulation, **22, 116**
- , —, —, effect on response of small intestine and uterus to acetylcholine, **22, 116**
- , —, —, extraction, chromatographic purification, properties and stability of, **22, 113**
- , —, —, response of blood pressure to, effect of atropine, hexamethonium, mepyramine, methysergide, phenoxybenzamine and pronethalol on, **22, 114**
- , —, —, response of blood vessels to, and effect of phenoxybenzamine on, **22, 116**
- , —, —, response of small intestine and uterus to, **22, 116**

Brain (cont.)

- , histochemical cholinesterase activity in, in normal and organophosphate-poisoned chickens, **16, 221, 224**
- , homogenate of, oxygen uptake by, effect of chlorophenols and phenol on, **13, 22**
- , homovanillic acid in, **20, 204**
- , 5-hydroxytryptamine in, after death, in man, rabbit and rat, **18, 370**
- , —, effect of antibiotics on, in mouse and rat, **16, 92**
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine on, in mouse, **24, 502**
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine, iproniazid, morphine, pheniprazine (β -phenylisopropylhydrazine) and reserpine on, in mouse, **15, 140**
- , —, effect of chlorpromazine and pheniprazine on, and influence of ambient temperature, in mouse, **24, 503**
- , —, *in-vivo* effect of dexamphetamine, $\alpha\alpha$ -dimethyltryptamine, etryptamine, harmaline and α -methyltryptamine on, **19, 162**
- , —, effect of diet on, in rat, **15, 514**
- , —, effect of 5-hydroxytryptophan on, in mouse, **20, 113**
- , —, —, action of α -alkyltryptamines, **24, 61**
- , —, —, action of aromatic-aminoacid-decarboxylase and monoamine-oxidase inhibitors, **24, 57, 61**
- , —, —, action of chlorpromazine, in mouse, **24, 505**
- , —, —, action of dexamphetamine, $\alpha\alpha$ -dimethyltryptamine, etryptamine, harmaline and α -methyltryptamine, **19, 164**
- , —, *in-vivo* effect of iproniazid and Ro 4-1284 on, action of dexamphetamine, $\alpha\alpha$ -dimethyltryptamine, etryptamine, harmaline and α -methyltryptamine, **19, 166**
- , —, effect of imipramine, reserpine and syrosinogopine on, **21, 61**
- , —, effect of α -methyltryptamine on, **24, 62**
- , —, effect of monoamine-oxidase inhibitors on, **24, 59**
- , —, effect of reserpine on, and action of acorus oil, asarone and β -asarone, in rat, **20, 439**
- , —, effect of various drugs on, **19, 228, 229**
- , 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in, effect of iproniazid and raunescine on, in rat, **14, 164**
- , localization of bemegride in, **14, 36**
- , localization of bretylium in, **15, 267**
- , localization of *o*-bromobenzyltrimethylammonium in, **17, 93**
- , localization of (2-bromoethyl)ethyl(naphth-1-yl-methyl)amine, in rat, **23, 290**
- , localization of [35 S]heparin in, **18, 626**
- , localization of methylpentynol and its carbamate in, in cat, **13, 368**
- , —, during anaesthesia, **14, 295**
- , localization of neostigmine in, in rat, **25, 239**
- , localization of pempidine in, in rat, **14, 205**
- , —, and effect of chlorothiazide on, in rat, **17, 498**
- , localization of pronethalol and propranolol in, **25, 587**
- , localization of thalidomide and its metabolites in, in rabbit, **25, 345**
- , monoamine oxidase in, effect of tranlycypromine and *N*-[2-(2,6-xylyloxy)ethyl]guanidine on, in rat, **25, 541**
- , —, effect of yohimbine on, **21, 61**

Brain (cont.)

- , noradrenaline in, effect of dexamphetamine, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, guanethidine, methysergide, pheniprazine and phenylhydrazinobutane on, in cat and rabbit, **18, 109**
- , —, effect of imipramine, reserpine, syrosingopine and tetrabenazine on, **21, 61**
- , —, effect of yohimbine on, and action of imipramine, **21, 61**
- , perfused, concentration of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) in effluents from, during intravenous infusion, **15, 33**
- , reticular activating system of, effect of peripheral nervous depressants on, in cat, **13, 485**
- , septal region of, effect of destruction on overt emotional activity, and action of chlorpromazine, in rat, **17, 475**
- , subcellular distribution of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, slow-reacting substance and succinic dehydrogenase in, in dog, **20, 264**
- , subcellular distribution of 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in, in dog, **21, 485**
- , substance P in, effect of centrally acting substances on, in mouse, **21, 113**
- , —, estimation of, **20, 449**
- , —, extraction of, **20, 458**
- , synthesis of acetylcholine by, effect of chlorpromazine on, **15, 93**
- , uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan by, and effect of iproniazid, methyl dopa and other decarboxylase inhibitors, phenylacetic acid, phenylalanine and other amino-acids, phenyl-lactic acid, phenylpyruvic acid, reserpine, substrate concentration, time and temperature on, **20, 178**
- , uptake of inulin by, **20, 186**
- , uptake and distribution of 5-hydroxytryptophan in, **20, 182**

See also Cerebral cortex

Brain stem, histochemical cholinesterase activity in, in normal and organophosphate-poisoned chickens, **16, 221, 224**

Breathing. *See* Respiration

Breeding performance, of mouse, **23, 522**

See also Reproduction

Bretylum, adrenergic action of, mechanism of initial phase of, **20, 362**

- , adrenergic blocking action of, effect of dexamphetamine on, **20, 19, 23**
- , —, mechanism of, **25, 171**
- , antiacetylcholine action of, in rat, **24, 94**
- , antidiuretic action of, **17, 469**
- , depolarizing and ganglion-blocking actions of, in rat, **24, 89**
- , determination and identification in urine, **15, 260**
- , diuretic action of, and effect of phenoxybenzamine on, **17, 464**
- , effect on action of adrenaline and isoprenaline on response of tracheal-chain preparation to pilocarpine, **16, 328**
- , effect on action of adrenaline and isoprenaline on response of uterus to acetylcholine, **16, 328**
- , effect on action of dopamine, ephedrine and noradrenaline on response of small intestine to histamine, **16, 29**
- , effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, **21, 58**
- , effect on action of morphine on response of small intestine to histamine, nerve stimulation and nicotine, **20, 157**

Bretylum (cont.)

- , effect on action of reserpine on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, **19, 90, 92**
- , effect on diuretic action of adrenaline, chlorothiazide and noradrenaline, **17, 468**
- , effect on electrolyte excretion, **17, 465**
- , effect on ganglionic and nervous transmission, selectivity of, **23, 273**
- , effect on ganglionic, nervous and neuromuscular transmission, **20, 378**
- , effect on hyperlipaemia and hypercholesterolaemia induced by surface-active agent, in rat, **23, 450**
- , effect on hypothermia and tremor induced by Tremorine, **25, 447, 450**
- , effect on neuromuscular blocking action of decamethonium and tubocurarine, **17, 377**
- , effect on peristaltic reflex, and action of hexamethonium, **17, 84**
- , effect on potentials in vas deferens before and during hypogastric and intramural nerve stimulation, **23, 602**
- , effect on release of catechol amines from heart by guanethidine, **20, 59**
- , effect on release of noradrenaline from splenic nerve endings, in cat, **18, 161**
- , effect on release of noradrenaline and uptake of guanethidine by heart, in rat, **25, 174**
- , effect on response of aortic strip preparation to adrenaline and noradrenaline, **16, 328**
- , effect on response of auricular beat to acetylcholine and atropine, **15, 119**
- , effect on response of auricular beat to amphetamine and tyramine, **15, 119**
- , effect on response of auricular beat to nicotine and tyramine, **16, 340**
- , effect on response of auricular beat to sympathetic and vagal stimulation, **15, 118**
- , effect on response of blood flow to noradrenaline, in man, **21, 407**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and noradrenaline, **19, 20**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline, noradrenaline and physostigmine, in rat, **21, 273**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to adrenaline and physostigmine (*eserine*), and action of cocaine, in rat, **16, 102**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to angiotensin and noradrenaline, in man, **21, 403**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to carotid occlusion, in rat, **16, 103**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, **19, 24**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, noradrenaline and tyramine, **24, 39**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to guanethidine, noradrenaline and tyramine, **22, 241**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to isoprenaline, in cat, **21, 383**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to nicotine, **25, 520**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to noradrenaline, and action of dexamphetamine, methyl phenidate and methylamphetamine, in rat, **24, 625**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to oxytocin and vasopressin, in chicken, **16, 133**
- , effect on response of blood pressure to physostigmine, and action of cocaine, dexamphetamine, imipramine, methyl phenidate and methylamphetamine, in rat, **24, 624**

Bretylum, effect on response of blood pressure to physostigmine (*cont.*)
 —, —, and on 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline in tissues, 17, 443
 —, effect on response of blood pressure to tyramine, 19, 22
 —, —, and action of dihydroxyphenylalanine and noradrenaline, in rat, 16, 320
 —, effect on response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to adrenaline, isoprenaline and noradrenaline, in intact, vagotomized and spinal vagotomized cats, 16, 327
 —, effect on response of blood pressure and nictitating membrane to 3-phenoxypropylguanidine, 18, 483
 —, effect on response of blood vessels to acetylcholine, sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, in atropinized rabbit, 15, 63, 120
 —, effect on response of blood vessels to adrenaline, noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, 25, 502
 —, effect on response of blood vessels to noradrenaline, in man, 21, 165
 —, effect on response of cardiac nerve-pulmonary artery preparation to electrical stimulation, 22, 178
 —, effect on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, 19, 92
 —, —, and action of adrenaline, noradrenaline and physostigmine (*eserine*), 19, 87
 —, effect on response of Finkleman ileum preparation to noradrenaline, 19, 87
 —, effect on response of heart beat to acetylcholine, sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, 15, 63
 —, effect on response of heart beat to noradrenaline, in man, 21, 405
 —, effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to acetylcholine, electrical stimulation and noradrenaline, 23, 602
 —, effect on response of hypogastric nerve-vas deferens preparation to electrical stimulation, and action of carbachol and tyramine, 21, 190
 —, —, and action of histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and noradrenaline, 19, 92
 —, effect on response of ileo-colic sphincter to acetylcholine and atropine, 18, 402
 —, effect on response of ileo-colic sphincter to nicotine, 18, 400
 —, effect on response of iris and nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation and tyramine, in cat, 15, 62
 —, effect on response of large intestine to nerve stimulation and noradrenaline, 23, 158, 160
 —, effect on response of large and small intestine to noradrenaline and parasympathetic and sympathetic nerve stimulation, 19, 258
 —, effect on response of nictitating membrane to adrenaline and noradrenaline, 19, 18, 20
 —, effect on response of nictitating membrane to amphetamine, ephedrine, methylamphetamine and tyramine, 19, 21
 —, effect on response of nictitating membrane to dimethylphenylpiperazinium, 19, 23
 —, effect on response of nictitating membrane to sympathetic stimulation, 17, 547; 19, 16, 20
 —, effect on response of nictitating membrane and small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, and action of cocaine, monoamine-oxidase inhibitors and sympathomimetic amines, 18, 421
 —, effect on response of periarterial nerve-ileum preparation to acetylcholine, electrical stimulation and nicotine, 22, 549
 —, effect on response of periarterial nerve-ileum preparation to electrical stimulation, 20, 383

Bretylum, effect on response of perirterial nerve-ileum preparation to electrical stimulation (*cont.*)
 —, —, and action of hemicholinium, hexamethonium and pentolinium, 22, 552
 —, effect on response of pulmonary artery to acetylcholine, 22, 178
 —, effect on response of salivary glands to noradrenaline, 16, 315
 —, effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, bradykinin, carbachol, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, nicotine and substance P, and action of hexamethonium, 17, 82
 —, effect on response of small intestine to histamine and sympathetic stimulation, 16, 25
 —, effect on response of small intestine to sympathetic stimulation, 17, 256
 —, —, and action of dexamphetamine and dopamine, 24, 383
 —, effect on response of smooth-muscle preparations to acetylcholine and sympathetic stimulation, 20, 418
 —, effect on response of smooth muscle preparations to sympathetic stimulation, 22, 349
 —, effect on response of spleen to adrenaline, noradrenaline and sympathetic stimulation, 25, 501
 —, effect on response of uterus to acetylcholine, 16, 333
 —, effect on response of urinary bladder to dimethylphenylpiperazinium and nicotine, in rat, 24, 594
 —, effect on response of urinary bladder to nerve stimulation, 24, 182
 —, effect on response of urinary bladder to transmural stimulation, 25, 289
 —, effect on response of vas deferens to acetylcholine, noradrenaline and transmural stimulation, 21, 576
 —, effect on response of vas deferens to electrical stimulation, and action of carbachol and tyramine, 21, 190
 —, effect on response of vas deferens to noradrenaline, 21, 197
 —, effect on tachycardia induced by imipramine, in reserpinized rat, 23, 337
 —, effect on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 57
 —, effect on uptake of guanethidine by heart, in rat, 25, 174
 —, effect on uptake and release of catechol amines by heart, 20, 58
 —, effect on uptake and spontaneous and reserpine-induced release of noradrenaline by heart, in rat, 18, 161
 —, excretion and stability to metabolism of, 15, 260
 —, local anaesthetic action of, 17, 97
 —, localization in peripheral nervous system, and effect of 2-[4-benzoyl-2,6-dimethylphenoxyethyl]trimethylammonium on, 17, 92
 —, localization in sympathetic ganglia and their post-ganglionic nerves, 15, 265
 —, neuromuscular blocking action of, and effect of decamethonium, physostigmine, potassium ions, temperature and tubocurarine on, 17, 372
 —, peripheral vascular effect of, in man, 15, 466
 —, pharmacological actions of, comparison with guanethidine, 19, 13
 —, pharmacological actions and toxicity of, 14, 536
 —, positive inotropic response to, mechanism of, 20, 56
 —, response of blood pressure to, 16, 328; 19, 17, 20
 —, —, in man, 21, 404
 —, response of blood vessels to, and effect of phenoxybenzamine on, in man, 21, 165
 —, response of heart beat to, and effect of dichloroisoprenaline on, 20, 56
 —, —, effect of reserpine on, and action of noradrenaline, 20, 58

Bretylum (*cont.*)

- , response of nictitating membrane to, 19, 16
- , —, effect of adrenalectomy on, 19, 24
- , response of small intestine to, 17, 82
- , uptake by heart, effect of adrenaline, amphetamine, bretylum, isoprenaline, noradrenaline, nor-metanephrine and reserpine on, in rat, 25, 172
- , uptake by spleen and striated muscle, effect of amphetamine on, in rat, 25, 172

[$N^{14}C$]Bretylum, preparation of, 15, 265

Bretylum-like action, of mecamlamine and pempidine, 22, 554

Brilliant cresyl blue, effect on oxidation-reduction potentials of normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosome suspensions, 14, 449

—, oxidation-reduction potential and *in-vitro* trypanocidal action on normal and stilbamidine-resistant trypanosomes of, 14, 447

Bromide, effect on response of uterus to oxytocin, 16, 46

N-2-Bromoacetoxyethyl- $\alpha\alpha$ -dichloro-*N*-*p*-methylsulphonylbenzylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, 18, 131

(*o*-Bromobenzyl)ethyltrimethylammonium. *See* Bretylum

*N*¹-*p*-Bromobenzyloxydiguanide, antibacterial action of, 15, 244

o-Bromobenzyltrimethylammonium, local anaesthetic action of, 17, 97

—, localization in peripheral nervous system and other tissues, in cat, 17, 92

N-(4-Bromobutyl)-4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium, as antidote in organophosphate poisoning, 14, 192

—, reactivating action on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase and synthesis of, 14, 195

2-Bromo-4,6-dibutylphloroglucinol, anthelmintic action and synthesis of, 24, 714

Bromodiphenhydramine, *in-vitro* effect on histamine release and mast-cell damage in sensitized tissues by antigen and compound 48/80, 15, 400

—, *in-vitro* mast-cell damage by, and effect of metabolic inhibitors, calcium-lack and high temperature on, 15, 399

—, *in-vitro* release of histamine by, and effect of metabolic inhibitors, calcium-lack and high temperature on, 15, 397

(2-Bromoethyl)ethyl(naphth-1-ylmethyl)amine, intravenous, distribution and excretion of, and relation to antiadrenaline action, in rat, 23, 285

—, nerve-blocking action of, 18, 197

—, response of blood pressure to, and effect of adrenalectomy, adrenaline, hexamethonium, noradrenaline and reserpine on, 16, 77

(2-Bromoethyl)ethyl(naphth-1-yl)[^{14}C]methylamine, synthesis of, 23, 293

4-Bromo-3-hydroxybenzyloxyamine, effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptophan by brain slices and on 5-hydroxytryptophan decarboxylase, 20, 184

3-Bromo-4-hydroxycoumarin, anticoagulant action of, 20, 29

4-, 5-, 6- and 7-Bromoisatin β -thiosemicarbazone, antiviral action, properties and synthesis of, 15, 101

Bromolysergic acid, effect on action of α -methyltryptamine on behaviour and cerebral electrical activity, in cat, 24, 662

2-Bromolysergic acid diethylamide (*BOL 148*):

- , effect on action of gastrin and histamine on acid gastric secretion, in rat, 23, 481
- , effect on action of histamine on acid gastric secretion, and effect of aminoguanidine and iproniazid, in rat, 22, 520

2-Bromolysergic acid diethylamide (*cont.*)

- , effect on action of 5-hydroxytryptamine on peristaltic reflex, 13, 268
- , effect on action of imipramine on toxicity of yohimbine, 21, 58
- , effect on *in-vivo* action of lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on dorsal root potentials, 16, 255
- , effect on action of tranlycypromine on spontaneous uterine activity, 25, 221
- , effect on amine oxidase, 16, 153
- , effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and pecking, in pigeon, 16, 140
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, in guinea-pig, 15, 563
- , effect on bronchoconstrictor action of slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, 23, 205
- , effect on carotid sinus reflexes, 13, 256
- , *in-vivo* effect on dorsal root potentials, 16, 255
- , effect on facilitation of leptazol convulsions by reserpine, in mouse, 14, 110
- , effect on head-twitch response to 5-hydroxytryptophan, in mouse, 20, 113
- , effect on induction of gastric haemorrhage and erosion and sedation by reserpine, 14, 115
- , effect on induction of oedema by compound 48/80, dextran, eggwhite, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, in rat hindpaw, 13, 66
- , effect on neurone-depressant action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 18, 236
- , effect on peristalsis, in rat, 23, 27
- , —, in small intestine from normal rat, 23, 22
- , —, in small intestine from tryptophan-deficient rat, 23, 24
- , effect on peristaltic reflex, action of 5-hydroxytryptamine, 13, 454
- , effect on response of human taenia coli preparation to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 23, 170
- , effect on response of large intestine to *Gluta renghas* extracts, 15, 442
- , effect on response of large and small intestine to eledoisin, 19, 341
- , effect on response of molluscan heart to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 18, 446
- , effect on response of rectal caecum to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 17, 150
- , effect on response of respiration of excised lamelibranch gill to 5-hydroxytryptamine, 17, 282
- , effect on response of small intestine to acetylcholine, choline phenyl ether, dimethylphenylpiperazinium, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and nicotine, 21, 319
- , effect on response of small intestine to 5-hydroxytryptamine and smooth-muscle-stimulating substance in nasal mucosa, 13, 116
- , effect on response of splenic muscle to acetylcholine, adrenaline, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, 19, 431
- , effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine, 5-methyltryptamine and tryptamine, 14, 269
- , effect on response of stomach-strip preparation to 3-(2-dimethyl- and -dipropyl-aminoethyl)indole, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, 14, 105
- , effect on response of tracheal ring to acetylcholine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and tryptamine, 13, 497
- , effect on response of vagus nerve-stomach muscle preparations to electrical stimulation, 22, 406
- , effect on response of *Venus* heart to alkylamines and histamine, 15, 368

2-Bromolysergic acid diethylamide (cont.)

- , effect on response of *Venus* heart to catechol amines, 5-hydroxytryptamine, phenethylamine and tyramine, **15**, 367
- , effect on response of *Venus* heart to tryptamine analogues and other stimulants, **15**, 377
- , effect on sympathetic ganglionic transmission, **17**, 411
- , effect on toxicity of yohimbine, **21**, 57
- , effect on uptake of histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine by mast cells, **23**, 411
- , effect on uptake of 5-hydroxytryptamine by blood platelets, **16**, 291
- , inhibition of imidazole-*N*-methyl transferase by, **22**, 522
- , neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 234
- , response of molluscan heart to, **18**, 440
- , response of respiration of excised lamellibranch gill to, **17**, 282
- , response of *Venus* heart to, **15**, 382
- , spasmogenic action of, **21**, 319

4-Bromo-5-methylresorcinol, anti-inflammatory action and toxicity of, **22**, 221**N¹-(1-Bromonaphth-2-ylmethoxy)diguanide**, antibacterial action of, **15**, 244**Bromopentafluorobenzene (pentafluorobromobenzene):**

- , anaesthetic and analgesic actions of, **24**, 523
- N*-(5-Bromopentyl)-4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium, as antidote in organophosphate poisoning, **14**, 192
- , reactivating action on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase and synthesis of, **14**, 195
- l-p*-Bromophenylcarbamoymethylpyridinium, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, **13**, 424
- p*-Bromo- α -piperidinoacetanilide, antiviral action in tissue culture, properties and synthesis of, **13**, 424
- N*-(3-Bromopropyl)-4-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium, as antidote in organophosphate poisoning, **14**, 192
- , reactivating action on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase and synthesis of, **14**, 195
- l*-Bromo-3-(3,4-xylyloxy)propane, properties and synthesis of, **13**, 429

Bronchial muscle, human, response to acetylcholine, bradykinin and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23**, 207

- , response to oxytocin and vasopressins, in guinea-pig, **19**, 193

Bronchoconstrictor action, of acetylcholine, effect of acetylsalicylate and atropine on, **15**, 605

- , —, effect of atropine on, **14**, 52; **19**, 194
- , of acetylcholine, antigen, bradykinin, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, effect of analgesic antipyretics and other substances on, **15**, 602
- , of acetylcholine, barium ions, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, **19**, 289
- , of acetylcholine, bradykinin and histamine, **19**, 195
- , of acetylcholine, histamine and 5-hydroxytryptamine, and effect of antagonists on, in guinea-pig, **15**, 561
- , —, effect of flufenamic and mefenamic acids on, **20**, 347
- , of acetylsalicylate, amidopyrine and mepyramine, **15**, 605
- , of angiotensin, oxytocin and vasopressin, **19**, 175
- , of angiotensin and substance P, and effect of acetylsalicylate, atropine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) and mepyramine on, in guinea-pig, **19**, 192
- , of angiotensin and vasopressin, **19**, 175
- , of antigen, in sensitized guinea-pig, **21**, 442

Bronchoconstrictor action, of antigen (cont.)

- , —, effect of acetylsalicylate, atropine and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, in sensitized guinea-pig, **15**, 605
 - , of bradykinin, effect of acetylsalicylate on, **19**, 194; **23**, 206
 - , —, effect of acetylsalicylate, flufenamic acid, mefenamic acid and phenylbutazone on, **20**, 345
 - , —, effect of analgesics, anti-inflammatory agents, antimalarials, antipyretics, antirheumatic agents and corticosteroids on, **23**, 208
 - , —, effect of analgesic antipyretics, atropine, lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) and mepyramine on, **15**, 601
 - , of bradykinin, histamine, 5-hydroxytryptamine and wasp kinin, **15**, 290
 - , of bradykinin, histamine and slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, **23**, 203, 206
 - , of bradykinin, histamine and substance P, and effect of mepyramine on, **19**, 174
 - , of bradykinin and kallidin-10, and effect of acetylsalicylate on, in guinea-pig, **19**, 191
 - , of chymotrypsin and trypsin, **15**, 310
 - , of edoisin, and effect of acetylsalicylate, adrenaline, atropine and mepyramine on, **19**, 340
 - , of histamine, **19**, 194
 - , —, in normal and *Haemophilus pertussis*-vaccinated rats, **13**, 77
 - , —, effect of acetylsalicylate on, **23**, 208
 - , —, effect of acetylsalicylate, amidopyrine and hydrocortisone sodium succinate on, **15**, 604
 - , —, effect of ascorbic acid on, and action of pempidine, pronethalol and reserpine, in guinea-pig, **24**, 731
 - , —, effect of atropine, diphenhydramine, mepyramine and pethidine on, **14**, 52
 - , —, effect of bethanidine on, **20**, 49
 - , of histamine and vagal stimulation, effect of prostaglandins on, **22**, 516
 - , of 5-hydroxytryptamine, **19**, 194
 - , —, effect of acetylsalicylate and lysergide (*lysergic acid diethylamide*) on, **15**, 605
 - , of kallidin-10, effect of acetylsalicylate, flufenamic acid and mefenamic acid on, **20**, 345
 - , of peptides, in guinea-pig, rabbit and rat, **19**, 190
 - , of prostaglandin, effect of acetylsalicylate on, **23**, 206
 - , of slow-reacting substance produced in anaphylaxis, and effect of analgesics, anti-inflammatory agents, antimalarials, antipyretics, antirheumatic agents and corticosteroids on, **23**, 201
 - , —, and effect of atropine, bromolysergic acid diethylamide and mepyramine on, **23**, 205
 - , —, effect of hexamethonium on, **23**, 206
 - , of substance P, effect of acetylsalicylate on, **23**, 205
- See also* Respiration
- Bronchodilator action**, of adrenaline and aminophylline, **19**, 291
- , of choline 3-isobutyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthinate, theophyllinate and 6-thiotheophyllinate, **16**, 59
 - , of 6-thioxanthines and xanthines, **17**, 196
- See also* Respiration
- Brucella spp.**, sensitivity to benzylpenicillin, cephaloram and cephalosporin C, **22**, 24
- , sensitivity to cephalosporin C and its pyridinium derivative, **16**, 173
- Buffer solutions**, effect of temperature on pH of, **25**, 329
- , effect on response of small intestine to substance P, **21**, 118
 - , effect on trypanocidal action of butarsen, **14**, 434

- Bufo marinus*. See Toad
- Bufodiene aglycone**, inotropic action of, **21**, 395
- Bufotenine** (5-hydroxy-*N,N'*-dimethyltryptamine):
- , effect on adenine nucleotides, inorganic phosphate and phosphocreatinine in brain, in rat, **25**, 631
 - , effect on response of blood pressure to 5-hydroxytryptamine and phenyldiguanide, **14**, 531
 - , effect on response of cerebral cortical neurones to L-glutamate and synaptic excitation, **20**, 471
 - , enzymic oxidation of, **15**, 43, 627
 - , neurone-depressant action of, **18**, 230
 - , pK value of, **14**, 91
 - , response of blood pressure to, **14**, 531
 - , response of stomach-strip preparation to, **14**, 265
 - , —, and effect of amine-oxidase inhibitors on, **14**, 88
 - , response of *Tapes* heart to, **25**, 490
 - , response of *Venus* heart to, **15**, 377
- Bufotenine ethiodide and methiodide**, response of stomach-strip preparation and uterus to, **14**, 265
- Bulbocapnine**, effect on apomorphine-induced emesis and dexamphetamine-induced agitation, **22**, 308
- , induction of catatonia by, **22**, 308
- Buphenine**, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at high and low perfusion concentrations, **25**, 34
- Busulphan**, antifertility action of, in rat, **14**, 154
- , antitumour action of, in rat, **24**, 24
 - , effect on trypanosomes, in mouse, **14**, 451
- Butane-1,4-dithiol, effect on *Mycobacterium tuberculosis*, **15**, 485
- Butanol**, depressant action on various biological systems, **15**, 185
- Butarsen**, pK_a values of, **14**, 435
- , trypanocidal action of, effect of *p*-aminobenzoic acid and related compounds and various other substances on, **14**, 433
 - , —, *in-vitro* effect of pH on, **14**, 449
 - , trypanocidal action on normal and drug-resistant trypanosomes and toxicity of, in mouse, **14**, 425
 - , trypanosome strains resistant to, cross-resistance, development and sensitivity of, in mouse, **14**, 425
- Buthalitone**, anaesthetic action, plasma concentration, oil/water partition coefficient and protein binding of, **14**, 261
- Buthotus minax*. See Scorpion
- Butobarbitone**, effect on insomnia and nocturnal restlessness, in psychiatric patients, **16**, 82
- Butoxamine**, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- 2-Butoxycarbonylmethylene-4-oxothiazolidine, effect on adjuvant-induced arthritis, in rat, **24**, 632
- N*¹-Butoxy-diguanide, antibacterial action of, **15**, 243
- Butyl (2,3 - epithiopropylthio)formate, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485
- Butylamine**, response of *Venus* heart to, **15**, 368
- 3-(2-Butylaminoethyl)indole (*N*-butyltryptamine):
- , metabolism, pharmacological actions, synthesis and toxicity of, **23**, 43
- N*-Butylatropinium bromide, response of chick amnion to, **21**, 287
- 6-Butyl-6-cyclohexylpiperid-2-one, central depressant action and toxicity of, **25**, 790
- 1-Butyl-4-dichloroacetyl piperazine, amoebicidal, antifungal, antitubercular and trichomonicidal actions of, **17**, 294
- 3-Butyl-1-ethyl-6-thioxanthine, choline salt, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- N*-Butyl-2-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium, as antidote in organophosphate poisoning, **14**, 192
- N*-Butyl-2-hydroxyiminomethylpyridinium (*cont.*)
- , reactivating action on organophosphate-inactivated cholinesterase and synthesis of, **14**, 195
- 5-Butylisothiurea, pain-producing action of, in man, **14**, 532
- 1-Butyl-3-methyl-6-thioxanthine, choline salt, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- 3-Butyl-1-methyl-6-thioxanthine, choline salt, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- 3-Butyl-7-methyl-6-thioxanthine, bronchodilator and coronary dilator actions and toxicity of, **17**, 201
- 1-Butyl-3-methylxanthine, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- 3-Butyl-1-methylxanthine, choline salt, bronchodilator, coronary dilator and other pharmacological actions and toxicity of, **17**, 197
- 5-Butyl-1-(5-nitrofurfurylideneamino)hydantoin, intravenous, localization in aqueous humour, cerebrospinal fluid and plasma, in dog, **24**, 266
- (±)-*N*-Butylnoradrenaline, effect on uptake of noradrenaline by heart at low perfusion concentration, **25**, 34
- 6-Butyl-6-phenylpiperid-2-one, central depressant action and toxicity of, **25**, 790
- 5-Butyl-5-phenylpyrrolid-2-one, central depressant action and toxicity of, **25**, 790
- 1-Butyl-2,2,6,6-tetramethylpiperidine, ganglion-blocking action of, **13**, 502
- 5-Butyl-2-thiohydantoin, antithyroid action of, **13**, 351
- N*-Butyltryptamine. See 3-(2-Butylaminoethyl)indole
- N*-Butylveratramine, toxicity of, **22**, 394
- Butyric acid**, sodium salt, intestinal absorption of, effect of cetriride and phloridzin on, in mouse, **24**, 205
- Butyrylcholinesterase. See Cholinesterases, true
- Butyrylcholine**, response of *Tapes* heart to, and effect of benzoquinonium on, **25**, 485
- γ-Butyrobetaine, effect on ventral root potentials in spinal cord, **16**, 262
- γ-Butyrolactone, central-nervous-depressant action of, neurochemical aspects of, **20**, 563
- , effect on acetylcholine, γ-aminobutyric acid and 5-hydroxytryptamine in brain, in mouse and rat, **20**, 564
 - , effect on spinal reflexes, **22**, 322
- Butyrylcholine**, response of auricular beat to, effect of guanethidine, phenoxybenzamine and other sympatholytics on, **17**, 232
- , response of heart beat to, and effect of atropine, cocaine, dexamphetamine, ephedrine, hexamethonium, levamfetamine, pronethalol, pseudoephedrine and tyramine on, **23**, 401
 - , —, effect of propranolol on, **23**, 404
- N*-2-Butyryloxyethyl-αα-dichloro-*N*-*p*-methylsulphonylbenzylacetamide, amoebicidal action of, **18**, 131
- 4-Butyrylphloroglucinol 1,3-dimethyl ether, anthelmintic action of, **24**, 714
- 4-Butyrylphloroglucinol 1-methyl ether, anthelmintic action of, **24**, 714
- 3-Butyrylthiopropylene sulphide, antitubercular action and toxicity of, **15**, 485